

U&GARAGE

UFOS ALIENS & ALL THINGS WEIRD



1
00:00:04,820 --> 00:00:01,870
[Music]

2
00:00:05,990 --> 00:00:04,830
[Applause]

3
00:00:08,090 --> 00:00:06,000
[Music]

4
00:00:10,870 --> 00:00:08,100
oh

5
00:00:26,630 --> 00:00:10,880
[Applause]

6
00:00:29,910 --> 00:00:27,830
hey

7
00:00:32,630 --> 00:00:29,920
i forgot to do the quarter episode of

8
00:00:35,270 --> 00:00:32,640
ufo garage you know how it goes

9
00:00:38,869 --> 00:00:35,280
i'm ben and i'm joe and this is where we

10
00:00:43,510 --> 00:00:38,879
talk about ufos aliens and all things

11
00:00:45,750 --> 00:00:43,520
all things weird dude oh that's thursday

12
00:00:47,990 --> 00:00:45,760
it's thursday man welcome to another

13
00:00:50,389 --> 00:00:48,000

thursday ladies and gentlemen how is

14

00:00:51,590 --> 00:00:50,399

everybody this evening

15

00:00:53,830 --> 00:00:51,600

uh

16

00:00:56,310 --> 00:00:53,840

hell yeah dude i'm excited yeah every

17

00:00:58,709 --> 00:00:56,320

day of the week i'm stoked man it uh

18

00:01:01,670 --> 00:00:58,719

this week we went by fast and you know

19

00:01:04,630 --> 00:01:01,680

what i hope this weekend goes

20

00:01:07,190 --> 00:01:04,640

slow dude it won't it's gonna go so fast

21

00:01:09,670 --> 00:01:07,200

but like in a good way you know

22

00:01:11,910 --> 00:01:09,680

dude it was like the days took forever

23

00:01:12,789 --> 00:01:11,920

but the whole week went by really quick

24

00:01:14,789 --> 00:01:12,799

you know

25

00:01:17,590 --> 00:01:14,799

yeah man like every day

26

00:01:19,670 --> 00:01:17,600

yeah every day i was like

27

00:01:21,429 --> 00:01:19,680

it's only eight o'clock

28

00:01:23,270 --> 00:01:21,439

yeah

29

00:01:24,870 --> 00:01:23,280

and then it was no one was more it was

30

00:01:27,270 --> 00:01:24,880

five five a.m

31

00:01:29,350 --> 00:01:27,280

before you opened yours i even knew it

32

00:01:30,710 --> 00:01:29,360

man

33

00:01:32,550 --> 00:01:30,720

if you think about it that's a form of

34

00:01:33,590 --> 00:01:32,560

uh time travel you know

35

00:01:38,950 --> 00:01:33,600

sleeping

36

00:01:40,630 --> 00:01:38,960

uh being concentrated on something fun

37

00:01:42,469 --> 00:01:40,640

yeah or

38

00:01:44,710 --> 00:01:42,479

uh not thinking about it or whatever

39

00:01:48,469 --> 00:01:44,720

it's if it's a form of time travel like

40

00:01:49,429 --> 00:01:48,479

like is is your perspective uh

41

00:01:50,789 --> 00:01:49,439

uh diff

42

00:01:52,550 --> 00:01:50,799

your perspective of time being

43

00:01:54,149 --> 00:01:52,560

differently like your experience of time

44

00:01:55,830 --> 00:01:54,159

is that a form of time travel i mean i

45

00:01:58,389 --> 00:01:55,840

know it's not like

46

00:01:59,910 --> 00:01:58,399

oh i time traveled in the future but

47

00:02:01,749 --> 00:01:59,920

i don't know i mean i guess it could be

48

00:02:04,389 --> 00:02:01,759

whatever you wanted it to be but all i

49

00:02:06,950 --> 00:02:04,399

know is i'm gonna start saying hey

50

00:02:08,949 --> 00:02:06,960

i'm going to the future every time i go

51
00:02:10,869 --> 00:02:08,959
to sleep hey

52
00:02:12,710 --> 00:02:10,879
i'll see you guys in the future see you

53
00:02:14,390 --> 00:02:12,720
guys in the future man yeah it's like

54
00:02:17,030 --> 00:02:14,400
instant

55
00:02:19,350 --> 00:02:17,040
isn't it crazy i love that

56
00:02:22,070 --> 00:02:19,360
like close your eyes it takes forever

57
00:02:24,949 --> 00:02:22,080
then and then boom you're awake the next

58
00:02:26,390 --> 00:02:24,959
day you're like what the hell

59
00:02:27,910 --> 00:02:26,400
i didn't even feel it like wouldn't it

60
00:02:29,910 --> 00:02:27,920
be cool to kind of like feel sleep

61
00:02:31,830 --> 00:02:29,920
sometimes like you're like

62
00:02:33,030 --> 00:02:31,840
oh dude i'm totally sleeping good right

63
00:02:35,030 --> 00:02:33,040

now you know you're like you're talking

64

00:02:37,589 --> 00:02:35,040

to yourself you're like dude i'm so i'm

65

00:02:39,190 --> 00:02:37,599

so sleepy and i'm sleeping so hard right

66

00:02:40,869 --> 00:02:39,200

now like you're proud of yourself for

67

00:02:42,229 --> 00:02:40,879

getting a good night's sleep you know

68

00:02:44,390 --> 00:02:42,239

while you're sleeping but you don't even

69

00:02:45,350 --> 00:02:44,400

get to do that so like the mornings are

70

00:02:47,350 --> 00:02:45,360

like

71

00:02:48,710 --> 00:02:47,360

was that good or not did i do it did i

72

00:02:50,710 --> 00:02:48,720

do it right

73

00:02:52,710 --> 00:02:50,720

yeah yeah the only way you you measure

74

00:02:54,470 --> 00:02:52,720

whether or not you slept good is if you

75

00:02:56,390 --> 00:02:54,480

feel how shitty you feel yeah how shitty

76
00:02:57,910 --> 00:02:56,400
you feel that's a terrible measurement i

77
00:03:01,509 --> 00:02:57,920
wish you could give ourselves a high

78
00:03:06,149 --> 00:03:01,519
five like during sleep like

79
00:03:09,350 --> 00:03:07,270
yeah

80
00:03:11,270 --> 00:03:09,360
we did it

81
00:03:13,430 --> 00:03:11,280
let's see uh let's see what our guest uh

82
00:03:16,790 --> 00:03:13,440
thinks about sleep man yeah ladies and

83
00:03:19,430 --> 00:03:16,800
gentlemen uh welcome to jd he's a former

84
00:03:21,750 --> 00:03:19,440
network engineer uh he's fascinated with

85
00:03:23,350 --> 00:03:21,760
the investment-based markets and he's

86
00:03:25,750 --> 00:03:23,360
been trying to figure out for the better

87
00:03:28,949 --> 00:03:25,760
part of his life uh he has an insatiable

88
00:03:31,509 --> 00:03:28,959

appetite to consume reality-based media

89

00:03:34,070 --> 00:03:31,519

data related to physics

90

00:03:35,270 --> 00:03:34,080

welcome jd everybody

91

00:03:36,949 --> 00:03:35,280

what's up man

92

00:03:38,550 --> 00:03:36,959

hey hey what's up guys

93

00:03:40,550 --> 00:03:38,560

not a whole lot man how you doing this

94

00:03:41,589 --> 00:03:40,560

evening terrific

95

00:03:43,910 --> 00:03:41,599

doing great

96

00:03:45,830 --> 00:03:43,920

good dude good well hey man we're we're

97

00:03:47,589 --> 00:03:45,840

happy to have you on we're uh we're

98

00:03:49,110 --> 00:03:47,599

excited man it's gonna be a fun uh just

99

00:03:51,270 --> 00:03:49,120

a little chit chat hang out it's gonna

100

00:03:52,390 --> 00:03:51,280

be great

101

00:03:54,550 --> 00:03:52,400

good yeah i'm looking forward to it

102

00:03:56,710 --> 00:03:54,560

let's keep it casual uh have some fun

103

00:03:58,949 --> 00:03:56,720

heck yeah yeah dude

104

00:04:00,789 --> 00:03:58,959

well we i wrote down some discussions uh

105

00:04:03,990 --> 00:04:00,799

discussion topics man and when we

106

00:04:06,710 --> 00:04:04,000

chatted uh a couple weeks ago i really

107

00:04:09,350 --> 00:04:06,720

enjoyed our topic about uh our little

108

00:04:11,030 --> 00:04:09,360

chat about uh bob lazar tell us a little

109

00:04:13,990 --> 00:04:11,040

bit about bob lazar for those that don't

110

00:04:16,150 --> 00:04:14,000

know that are watching

111

00:04:18,710 --> 00:04:16,160

ah bob

112

00:04:22,310 --> 00:04:18,720

you know bob's the guy that got me into

113

00:04:28,790 --> 00:04:25,350

i'd consume uh just books science shows

114

00:04:30,790 --> 00:04:28,800

podcasts uh

115

00:04:32,629 --> 00:04:30,800

anything online like related to physics

116

00:04:33,749 --> 00:04:32,639

i just something happened and i saw

117

00:04:36,070 --> 00:04:33,759

something

118

00:04:37,670 --> 00:04:36,080

about quantum mechanics and i was like

119

00:04:39,749 --> 00:04:37,680

what like was that real and i looked

120

00:04:42,550 --> 00:04:39,759

into it and it was real

121

00:04:44,469 --> 00:04:42,560

and i was just fascinated that reality

122

00:04:45,830 --> 00:04:44,479

seems stranger than fiction to me and

123

00:04:46,710 --> 00:04:45,840

i've been kind of hooked on it ever

124

00:04:47,749 --> 00:04:46,720

since

125

00:04:50,550 --> 00:04:47,759

uh

126

00:04:53,189 --> 00:04:50,560

and i ran across like a replay of art

127

00:04:54,830 --> 00:04:53,199

bell's uh bob lazar

128

00:04:58,150 --> 00:04:54,840

interview from way back

129

00:04:59,430 --> 00:04:58,160

when and when it was done i just i knew

130

00:05:01,350 --> 00:04:59,440

the guy was telling the truth and i was

131

00:05:03,909 --> 00:05:01,360

blown away because i

132

00:05:06,070 --> 00:05:03,919

i live in nevada

133

00:05:08,070 --> 00:05:06,080

i've been here the whole time and i just

134

00:05:11,110 --> 00:05:08,080

never heard of this guy so clearly it

135

00:05:13,110 --> 00:05:11,120

was on the news uh and i just dismissed

136

00:05:16,150 --> 00:05:13,120

it because i trusted my institutions and

137

00:05:17,909 --> 00:05:16,160

they all told me this stuff was bs so

138

00:05:20,390 --> 00:05:17,919

i just i didn't listen to the guy i just

139

00:05:23,110 --> 00:05:20,400

i dismissed him as a as a kook

140

00:05:24,870 --> 00:05:23,120

but i heard this and it blew me away

141

00:05:26,790 --> 00:05:24,880

and i knew he was telling the truth and

142

00:05:28,469 --> 00:05:26,800

i just i did the deep dive i go okay

143

00:05:30,710 --> 00:05:28,479

there's something really wrong how did i

144

00:05:33,029 --> 00:05:30,720

miss this my whole life uh

145

00:05:35,110 --> 00:05:33,039

and that was a start so bob was having

146

00:05:37,110 --> 00:05:35,120

he's the guy that got me into this yes

147

00:05:39,350 --> 00:05:37,120

yeah yeah so was it the george knapp

148

00:05:41,029 --> 00:05:39,360

interview from 19 was it 89 or it was a

149

00:05:42,790 --> 00:05:41,039

little afterwards there

150

00:05:44,870 --> 00:05:42,800

this was i think it was after that there

151
00:05:48,469 --> 00:05:44,880
was actually

152
00:05:50,550 --> 00:05:48,479
i mean george does all of his stuff

153
00:05:52,150 --> 00:05:50,560
and then art bell had him on

154
00:05:54,310 --> 00:05:52,160
i think like three times like in the

155
00:05:55,270 --> 00:05:54,320
next two or three years post george

156
00:05:56,390 --> 00:05:55,280
knapp

157
00:05:57,990 --> 00:05:56,400
uh

158
00:05:59,510 --> 00:05:58,000
and he did some weird stuff like out in

159
00:06:01,110 --> 00:05:59,520
the desert some people

160
00:06:03,430 --> 00:06:01,120
film that

161
00:06:05,189 --> 00:06:03,440
uh some weird stuff yeah

162
00:06:07,510 --> 00:06:05,199
yeah i mean he does like uh he does like

163
00:06:10,309 --> 00:06:07,520

a like an open

164

00:06:12,629 --> 00:06:10,319

like an open tent

165

00:06:15,189 --> 00:06:12,639

uh

166

00:06:17,029 --> 00:06:15,199

like the media got invited and the ufo

167

00:06:18,870 --> 00:06:17,039

nut jobs and it was like everyone was

168

00:06:20,390 --> 00:06:18,880

like in the audience it was the weirdest

169

00:06:22,469 --> 00:06:20,400

like thing i've ever seen

170

00:06:24,710 --> 00:06:22,479

there were like legitimate people there

171

00:06:25,830 --> 00:06:24,720

like like legitimately crazy people

172

00:06:26,950 --> 00:06:25,840

there

173

00:06:28,150 --> 00:06:26,960

and he answered like everyone's

174

00:06:29,990 --> 00:06:28,160

questions

175

00:06:31,749 --> 00:06:30,000

he did for hours

176
00:06:33,029 --> 00:06:31,759
and the recording of it that's on

177
00:06:35,029 --> 00:06:33,039
youtube is just someone has like a

178
00:06:36,790 --> 00:06:35,039
camcorder it's on their side

179
00:06:38,390 --> 00:06:36,800
and it's just the jankiest looking thing

180
00:06:40,790 --> 00:06:38,400
but it's stopped like for hours and

181
00:06:42,550 --> 00:06:40,800
hours answering just super detailed

182
00:06:44,309 --> 00:06:42,560
questions about this element like it's

183
00:06:45,749 --> 00:06:44,319
it's melting point it's resonant

184
00:06:47,510 --> 00:06:45,759
frequency

185
00:06:49,029 --> 00:06:47,520
and it's just it just goes on like that

186
00:06:50,230 --> 00:06:49,039
uh so if you're a science guy and you're

187
00:06:52,150 --> 00:06:50,240
picking out the science parts you're

188
00:06:54,710 --> 00:06:52,160

like this is crazy this is this guy

189

00:06:57,189 --> 00:06:54,720

knows everything about this stuff uh

190

00:06:59,110 --> 00:06:57,199

so that's yeah yes so what what uh what

191

00:07:01,270 --> 00:06:59,120

specifically do you remember about the

192

00:07:03,589 --> 00:07:01,280

physics that hit on the nose with your

193

00:07:05,589 --> 00:07:03,599

experience that you were like oh he's

194

00:07:08,390 --> 00:07:05,599

telling the truth i know it

195

00:07:09,990 --> 00:07:08,400

uh it was the fact that i've listened to

196

00:07:12,309 --> 00:07:10,000

hundreds and hundreds of like just

197

00:07:15,110 --> 00:07:12,319

different uh people

198

00:07:16,230 --> 00:07:15,120

uh in the physics world and i knew

199

00:07:17,909 --> 00:07:16,240

uh

200

00:07:19,189 --> 00:07:17,919

and the more i learned and like it just

201
00:07:20,550 --> 00:07:19,199
absorbed it

202
00:07:21,830 --> 00:07:20,560
um

203
00:07:24,150 --> 00:07:21,840
he was the real deal he was just telling

204
00:07:25,589 --> 00:07:24,160
it from his perspective uh from his

205
00:07:27,430 --> 00:07:25,599
knowledge base

206
00:07:30,070 --> 00:07:27,440
and it was real um

207
00:07:31,749 --> 00:07:30,080
and the strangest part about that if you

208
00:07:33,749 --> 00:07:31,759
get into this stuff

209
00:07:36,790 --> 00:07:33,759
is

210
00:07:37,830 --> 00:07:36,800
everyone else in the business

211
00:07:40,150 --> 00:07:37,840
that a lot of people would call

212
00:07:41,670 --> 00:07:40,160
reputable

213
00:07:43,270 --> 00:07:41,680

we didn't talk about this like before

214

00:07:45,029 --> 00:07:43,280

but can we cuss on your show is that

215

00:07:46,469 --> 00:07:45,039

yeah i try to kill you yeah [\h__\h] yeah

216

00:07:48,230 --> 00:07:46,479

dude but

217

00:07:49,990 --> 00:07:48,240

okay i tend to cuss a lot so i'm going

218

00:07:51,510 --> 00:07:50,000

to do my best to keep it clean guys

219

00:07:53,990 --> 00:07:51,520

because

220

00:07:56,070 --> 00:07:54,000

all good dude yeah yeah

221

00:07:59,270 --> 00:07:56,080

uh

222

00:08:00,710 --> 00:07:59,280

they just crapped on bob they just

223

00:08:01,830 --> 00:08:00,720

crapped it they just said he's they

224

00:08:04,230 --> 00:08:01,840

don't believe him they don't trust me

225

00:08:06,230 --> 00:08:04,240

don't they took his uh the fact that

226

00:08:07,990 --> 00:08:06,240

they couldn't confirm his

227

00:08:09,749 --> 00:08:08,000

his education at the places he said he

228

00:08:13,830 --> 00:08:09,759

went to and they kind of a lot of people

229

00:08:17,749 --> 00:08:13,840

just took that just dismissed him uh

230

00:08:21,990 --> 00:08:19,909

i i mean everyone i mean the guys inside

231

00:08:23,749 --> 00:08:22,000

the inside the industry like uh stanton

232

00:08:25,430 --> 00:08:23,759

friedman like dismissed him you guys

233

00:08:27,350 --> 00:08:25,440

you're praying for me with that guy yeah

234

00:08:29,350 --> 00:08:27,360

yeah he did he did tons of work it's

235

00:08:31,749 --> 00:08:29,360

great it's crazy how like bob's like

236

00:08:33,110 --> 00:08:31,759

bob's story like it's it's that it's

237

00:08:34,550 --> 00:08:33,120

it's one of those stories you know

238

00:08:35,829 --> 00:08:34,560

there's always like the big ones and

239

00:08:38,070 --> 00:08:35,839

it's it's definitely one of those that

240

00:08:39,509 --> 00:08:38,080

really draws people in you know it

241

00:08:41,029 --> 00:08:39,519

definitely piques your interest you know

242

00:08:42,310 --> 00:08:41,039

your whole life you could go without

243

00:08:44,149 --> 00:08:42,320

hearing it

244

00:08:46,310 --> 00:08:44,159

or even caring about it you know but

245

00:08:48,230 --> 00:08:46,320

like one day you may stumble upon like a

246

00:08:50,630 --> 00:08:48,240

bob lazar documentary and you know

247

00:08:52,150 --> 00:08:50,640

you're home sick and you turn it on and

248

00:08:54,630 --> 00:08:52,160

after you watch it you're like what the

249

00:08:56,310 --> 00:08:54,640

[h__\h] was that what

250

00:08:58,630 --> 00:08:56,320

what i didn't even think about that

251

00:09:00,790 --> 00:08:58,640

there's aliens here like it's yeah it's

252

00:09:03,190 --> 00:09:00,800

crazy whether you believe it or not man

253

00:09:05,590 --> 00:09:03,200

it's just the story is is

254

00:09:07,750 --> 00:09:05,600

so beefy it's just it's just it's a lot

255

00:09:09,670 --> 00:09:07,760

to chew on and then you like never run

256

00:09:12,230 --> 00:09:09,680

out of [h__h] to like dig for like it's

257

00:09:13,590 --> 00:09:12,240

always just like fun and like

258

00:09:15,670 --> 00:09:13,600

yeah i don't know i don't know i love

259

00:09:17,269 --> 00:09:15,680

those like the old ones the old school

260

00:09:19,269 --> 00:09:17,279

ones where he like drives up on the

261

00:09:24,710 --> 00:09:19,279

mountain top in the desert like hi i'm

262

00:09:28,470 --> 00:09:26,150

yeah you're talking about like the the

263

00:09:29,829 --> 00:09:28,480

video that him and his buddy his real

264

00:09:31,750 --> 00:09:29,839

estate buddy

265

00:09:33,590 --> 00:09:31,760

made like right after

266

00:09:35,190 --> 00:09:33,600

yeah that was like uh that was free like

267

00:09:38,389 --> 00:09:35,200

an amazon prime

268

00:09:39,829 --> 00:09:38,399

for a long time i probably went to bed

269

00:09:42,070 --> 00:09:39,839

like setting my tv to shut off

270

00:09:44,310 --> 00:09:42,080

automatically like watching that

271

00:09:46,310 --> 00:09:44,320

probably a hundred times

272

00:09:48,389 --> 00:09:46,320

it was it was it was just the weirdest

273

00:09:51,670 --> 00:09:48,399

like the craziest like self-produced

274

00:09:53,190 --> 00:09:51,680

just like uh like just just crazy thing

275

00:09:54,630 --> 00:09:53,200

out there uh

276

00:09:56,310 --> 00:09:54,640

between that and like brian green had

277

00:09:57,750 --> 00:09:56,320

some good stuff i used to like uh hit up

278

00:09:58,870 --> 00:09:57,760

his stuff and like i'd go to sleep to

279

00:10:00,710 --> 00:09:58,880

that too but

280

00:10:02,949 --> 00:10:00,720

yeah i feel like i feel like bob lazar

281

00:10:04,790 --> 00:10:02,959

would have the best uh youtube channel

282

00:10:06,949 --> 00:10:04,800

like back in the day like if youtube was

283

00:10:10,389 --> 00:10:06,959

a thing he would have the best bob could

284

00:10:12,470 --> 00:10:10,399

start one today and crush it

285

00:10:14,230 --> 00:10:12,480

he would just crush it dude yeah he just

286

00:10:16,230 --> 00:10:14,240

won't though he won't do it like let's

287

00:10:24,069 --> 00:10:16,240

go blow some [h__\h] up in the desert how

288

00:10:28,710 --> 00:10:26,389

yeah i get why he doesn't want the

289

00:10:31,110 --> 00:10:28,720

attention though um oh for sure

290

00:10:33,910 --> 00:10:31,120

yeah for sure yeah he was saying uh in

291

00:10:35,430 --> 00:10:33,920

an interview that like for years people

292

00:10:37,509 --> 00:10:35,440

would just show up at his house somehow

293

00:10:39,829 --> 00:10:37,519

figure out where he lives and like just

294

00:10:43,030 --> 00:10:39,839

just camp on his lawn just because they

295

00:10:44,550 --> 00:10:43,040

wanted to talk to him or or whatever man

296

00:10:48,550 --> 00:10:44,560

i would i would uh

297

00:10:50,870 --> 00:10:48,560

outside i have a question bob excuse me

298

00:10:53,190 --> 00:10:50,880

mr bob sir excuse me

299

00:10:54,069 --> 00:10:53,200

get out of my window please good morning

300

00:10:55,670 --> 00:10:54,079

uh

301
00:10:57,670 --> 00:10:55,680
i know you're sleeping i should have

302
00:10:59,430 --> 00:10:57,680
brushed my teeth i'm sorry uh

303
00:11:00,870 --> 00:10:59,440
anyway

304
00:11:03,350 --> 00:11:00,880
don't mind the foot the feet prints on

305
00:11:04,310 --> 00:11:03,360
your pillow

306
00:11:09,030 --> 00:11:04,320
yeah

307
00:11:10,389 --> 00:11:09,040
jeremy film uh

308
00:11:11,910 --> 00:11:10,399
he's kind of just the consummate

309
00:11:12,790 --> 00:11:11,920
professional he just you know puts on

310
00:11:14,230 --> 00:11:12,800
his

311
00:11:15,590 --> 00:11:14,240
pants and issues and he just goes to

312
00:11:16,870 --> 00:11:15,600
work and he likes that he just likes

313
00:11:19,030 --> 00:11:16,880

going to work doing his thing you know

314

00:11:20,550 --> 00:11:19,040

what i mean so for him to wake up and

315

00:11:21,829 --> 00:11:20,560

have to look out and see another tent on

316

00:11:23,190 --> 00:11:21,839

his front lawn and for him and spray

317

00:11:24,710 --> 00:11:23,200

like

318

00:11:26,870 --> 00:11:24,720

oh geez

319

00:11:28,630 --> 00:11:26,880

here we go again yeah yeah

320

00:11:31,750 --> 00:11:28,640

yeah yeah that was a cool film jeremy's

321

00:11:34,470 --> 00:11:31,760

uh uh bob lazar film was pretty cool i

322

00:11:36,790 --> 00:11:34,480

enjoyed it i enjoyed it i i really like

323

00:11:37,990 --> 00:11:36,800

the uh i don't know there's like a a

324

00:11:40,949 --> 00:11:38,000

refreshing

325

00:11:43,350 --> 00:11:40,959

like

326

00:11:44,949 --> 00:11:43,360

good quality stuff being made right now

327

00:11:46,230 --> 00:11:44,959

you know like

328

00:11:48,069 --> 00:11:46,240

because that's one of like the big

329

00:11:49,670 --> 00:11:48,079

things that like everybody would always

330

00:11:52,470 --> 00:11:49,680

you know say like

331

00:11:54,949 --> 00:11:52,480

look how cheesy it is like it's just so

332

00:11:56,710 --> 00:11:54,959

hokey you know like

333

00:11:58,949 --> 00:11:56,720

even like later on we were still

334

00:12:01,269 --> 00:11:58,959

watching the same rerun stuff from like

335

00:12:02,949 --> 00:12:01,279

the 80s and early 90s like it was a lot

336

00:12:05,030 --> 00:12:02,959

of the same stuff but like now it's just

337

00:12:06,710 --> 00:12:05,040

cool seeing all like kind of the new the

338

00:12:08,310 --> 00:12:06,720

new stuff coming out there's a lot

339

00:12:09,670 --> 00:12:08,320

there's a lot it's like if you're i

340

00:12:10,870 --> 00:12:09,680

guess if you're paying attention to it

341

00:12:12,870 --> 00:12:10,880

right you kind of notice you're like

342

00:12:14,629 --> 00:12:12,880

damn there's like five documentaries

343

00:12:16,790 --> 00:12:14,639

that came out this week

344

00:12:19,590 --> 00:12:16,800

yeah and they're all like way better

345

00:12:21,910 --> 00:12:19,600

produced you're right yeah like the

346

00:12:22,790 --> 00:12:21,920

the spooky music is kind of fizzling out

347

00:12:23,829 --> 00:12:22,800

the

348

00:12:25,430 --> 00:12:23,839

yeah

349

00:12:27,269 --> 00:12:25,440

i'm glad somebody had that conversation

350

00:12:28,949 --> 00:12:27,279

they were just like look okay this ufo

351

00:12:30,470 --> 00:12:28,959

documentary we gotta like make it not

352

00:12:32,710 --> 00:12:30,480

suck right

353

00:12:34,949 --> 00:12:32,720

like you know we want to bring everybody

354

00:12:36,310 --> 00:12:34,959

into it like ben and i like dude we'll

355

00:12:37,670 --> 00:12:36,320

sit there and watch the hokiest

356

00:12:39,990 --> 00:12:37,680

cheesiest thing you'd be like dude that

357

00:12:42,550 --> 00:12:40,000

was totally real

358

00:12:44,230 --> 00:12:42,560

we love it you know it's it's it's so

359

00:12:46,629 --> 00:12:44,240

good we love stuff like that mystery

360

00:12:48,790 --> 00:12:46,639

science theater 3000 like you know like

361

00:12:51,269 --> 00:12:48,800

those are those are amazing

362

00:12:52,550 --> 00:12:51,279

shows so it doesn't bother us but like

363

00:12:54,389 --> 00:12:52,560

if you're trying to reach like the

364

00:12:56,310 --> 00:12:54,399

general public who like really doesn't

365

00:12:57,750 --> 00:12:56,320

care you gotta you gotta make it look

366

00:13:03,750 --> 00:12:57,760

good and like

367

00:13:06,629 --> 00:13:05,590

so jd um

368

00:13:08,550 --> 00:13:06,639

what's uh

369

00:13:09,990 --> 00:13:08,560

i wanna i wanna kind of

370

00:13:11,670 --> 00:13:10,000

uh pick your brain a little bit on the

371

00:13:14,310 --> 00:13:11,680

on the physics thing i mean bob lazar

372

00:13:17,110 --> 00:13:14,320

talks about element 115 he's he's he's a

373

00:13:19,670 --> 00:13:17,120

chemist but also a a physics a phys not

374

00:13:21,350 --> 00:13:19,680

a physician a physic a physic what is

375

00:13:23,350 --> 00:13:21,360

the profession of being a physicist

376

00:13:27,110 --> 00:13:23,360

physicist he's a physicist

377

00:13:29,750 --> 00:13:27,120

there it is there it is um so like

378

00:13:33,030 --> 00:13:29,760

material sciences is is

379

00:13:34,629 --> 00:13:33,040

element 115 a possibility that that like

380

00:13:36,230 --> 00:13:34,639

these isotopes that can

381

00:13:39,350 --> 00:13:36,240

exist and like how does that how does

382

00:13:40,150 --> 00:13:39,360

that work like for dummy like like me

383

00:13:42,310 --> 00:13:40,160

uh

384

00:13:45,350 --> 00:13:42,320

listen hey and i'm not the most educated

385

00:13:47,670 --> 00:13:45,360

guy uh i got into like my education like

386

00:13:50,310 --> 00:13:47,680

super late in life um

387

00:13:51,829 --> 00:13:50,320

i could have i had the aptitude to do

388

00:13:53,110 --> 00:13:51,839

probably

389

00:13:54,389 --> 00:13:53,120

i'm one of those

390

00:13:56,150 --> 00:13:54,399

like as a kid i could have done whatever

391

00:13:57,750 --> 00:13:56,160

i wanted but i got

392

00:13:59,590 --> 00:13:57,760

i guess on the wrong track and i had

393

00:14:00,389 --> 00:13:59,600

more fun than

394

00:14:01,990 --> 00:14:00,399

uh

395

00:14:04,470 --> 00:14:02,000

but later in life i i kind of you know i

396

00:14:07,269 --> 00:14:04,480

shifted back towards stuff that uh

397

00:14:08,790 --> 00:14:07,279

was more educational but was i was more

398

00:14:11,110 --> 00:14:08,800

in tune with it then uh so i was willing

399

00:14:13,750 --> 00:14:11,120

to absorb it and spend time uh you know

400

00:14:15,910 --> 00:14:13,760

kind of digging into it like yeah

401
00:14:17,509 --> 00:14:15,920
uh so we don't we don't all develop like

402
00:14:19,189 --> 00:14:17,519
on these perfect tracks that society

403
00:14:20,870 --> 00:14:19,199
sets out for us so

404
00:14:22,310 --> 00:14:20,880
whatever and i've always done my own

405
00:14:25,910 --> 00:14:22,320
thing so

406
00:14:30,230 --> 00:14:25,920
oh loopy ass track myself

407
00:14:30,949 --> 00:14:30,240
[Laughter]

408
00:14:36,949 --> 00:14:30,959
yeah

409
00:14:39,910 --> 00:14:38,790
so you know bob was really what he did

410
00:14:41,030 --> 00:14:39,920
he did like he was more like an

411
00:14:42,870 --> 00:14:41,040
electrical engineer i think that was

412
00:14:44,470 --> 00:14:42,880
like his first his primary thing and i

413
00:14:46,150 --> 00:14:44,480

think

414

00:14:48,550 --> 00:14:46,160

to teach him some more advanced stuff i

415

00:14:49,829 --> 00:14:48,560

think they sent him to mit uh

416

00:14:50,949 --> 00:14:49,839

but they can never find records with

417

00:14:53,110 --> 00:14:50,959

that but

418

00:14:54,550 --> 00:14:53,120

you know what bob was bob was a guy who

419

00:14:57,430 --> 00:14:54,560

had

420

00:14:59,750 --> 00:14:57,440

a particle accelerator at home he was uh

421

00:15:01,509 --> 00:14:59,760

cranking up you know super

422

00:15:03,990 --> 00:15:01,519

accelerated radio waves to perform

423

00:15:06,310 --> 00:15:04,000

experiments at home

424

00:15:09,829 --> 00:15:06,320

on these ships if you listen to like

425

00:15:12,550 --> 00:15:09,839

what he's described how they operate uh

426

00:15:13,829 --> 00:15:12,560

it's this little tiny like a half of a

427

00:15:15,670 --> 00:15:13,839

sphere

428

00:15:17,829 --> 00:15:15,680

and the size of like a little box the

429

00:15:19,750 --> 00:15:17,839

size of like a

430

00:15:21,350 --> 00:15:19,760

it's like an extra large pizza box and

431

00:15:23,990 --> 00:15:21,360

the sphere's on top

432

00:15:26,550 --> 00:15:24,000

and there's a cyclotron that spins it up

433

00:15:28,230 --> 00:15:26,560

and it's shooting stuff into this sphere

434

00:15:30,069 --> 00:15:28,240

and this is the power plant that they're

435

00:15:32,629 --> 00:15:30,079

using to like zip around

436

00:15:35,670 --> 00:15:32,639

the galaxy uh and bob is the first guy

437

00:15:37,189 --> 00:15:35,680

to bring that to like to the public uh

438

00:15:38,949 --> 00:15:37,199

and he explained you know hey they don't

439

00:15:43,269 --> 00:15:38,959

they don't use dumb stuff they're not

440

00:15:45,110 --> 00:15:43,279

they're not burning stuff like we do uh

441

00:15:46,790 --> 00:15:45,120

it's not infusion you know which

442

00:15:48,790 --> 00:15:46,800

produces you know a lot of power but i

443

00:15:50,710 --> 00:15:48,800

mean not a not a ton relative to

444

00:15:53,269 --> 00:15:50,720

anti-matter which

445

00:15:55,990 --> 00:15:53,279

we kind of discovered uh

446

00:15:57,749 --> 00:15:56,000

when direct equations kind of came out

447

00:15:59,189 --> 00:15:57,759

but bob figured out he's got man this

448

00:16:01,910 --> 00:15:59,199

they've just got this amazing power

449

00:16:03,590 --> 00:16:01,920

plant uh

450

00:16:04,870 --> 00:16:03,600

it's just this amazing power plant and

451
00:16:05,990 --> 00:16:04,880
he sort of explained all the physics

452
00:16:08,949 --> 00:16:06,000
behind it

453
00:16:10,790 --> 00:16:08,959
and he told people stuff that no one had

454
00:16:12,949 --> 00:16:10,800
ever told people like uh

455
00:16:14,790 --> 00:16:12,959
forever we've seen footage like old

456
00:16:16,629 --> 00:16:14,800
clips and stuff of like these flying

457
00:16:18,550 --> 00:16:16,639
saucers that are tilted on their shape

458
00:16:20,150 --> 00:16:18,560
like this and they're

459
00:16:23,030 --> 00:16:20,160
they're flying around

460
00:16:24,870 --> 00:16:23,040
uh and they're flat and they're

461
00:16:26,310 --> 00:16:24,880
have you guys ever heard like why these

462
00:16:28,310 --> 00:16:26,320
vehicles operate like all these

463
00:16:29,590 --> 00:16:28,320

different i mean has anyone ever even

464

00:16:31,350 --> 00:16:29,600

talked about that

465

00:16:34,550 --> 00:16:31,360

but well no one's ever told no one's

466

00:16:37,749 --> 00:16:34,560

told anybody until bob came out yes he

467

00:16:38,870 --> 00:16:37,759

talked about why they yes yeah yeah

468

00:16:40,870 --> 00:16:38,880

it's like he said something about the

469

00:16:43,030 --> 00:16:40,880

gravity multiplier or or whatever but

470

00:16:44,550 --> 00:16:43,040

like it or uh

471

00:16:46,230 --> 00:16:44,560

they're aiming

472

00:16:48,310 --> 00:16:46,240

in a direction yeah

473

00:16:50,710 --> 00:16:48,320

so it actually pulls instead of like

474

00:16:52,470 --> 00:16:50,720

zipping sideways like a like you see in

475

00:16:53,990 --> 00:16:52,480

movies and films or whatever but it

476

00:16:57,430 --> 00:16:54,000

actually like rotates this way and it

477

00:16:58,870 --> 00:16:57,440

pulls towards the gravitational uh wave

478

00:17:00,470 --> 00:16:58,880

correct right right the gravity

479

00:17:05,189 --> 00:17:00,480

propulsion right and if you see like a

480

00:17:08,150 --> 00:17:05,199

lot of uh like 1950s 60s 70s uh

481

00:17:10,309 --> 00:17:08,160

the old ufo movies

482

00:17:12,390 --> 00:17:10,319

humans they love to impart things on

483

00:17:14,390 --> 00:17:12,400

stuff just to make them make sense to us

484

00:17:16,829 --> 00:17:14,400

so they you'd often see like a silver

485

00:17:19,270 --> 00:17:16,839

metallic flying saucer shape

486

00:17:21,189 --> 00:17:19,280

disk and the bottom would be spinning or

487

00:17:22,870 --> 00:17:21,199

something they have it rotating they

488

00:17:24,230 --> 00:17:22,880

they would just no one would ever tell

489

00:17:26,150 --> 00:17:24,240

them that it's doing that but they go

490

00:17:28,069 --> 00:17:26,160

they had to do that to fly right so in

491

00:17:30,470 --> 00:17:28,079

the movie they'd make the thing spin

492

00:17:33,510 --> 00:17:30,480

even though no one who ever saw one ever

493

00:17:35,430 --> 00:17:33,520

just people were like uh it can't just

494

00:17:36,230 --> 00:17:35,440

sit there

495

00:17:38,470 --> 00:17:36,240

you know

496

00:17:39,909 --> 00:17:38,480

until bob came along no one had ever

497

00:17:41,350 --> 00:17:39,919

explained like how these things operate

498

00:17:42,950 --> 00:17:41,360

so they were everyone was just like they

499

00:17:44,710 --> 00:17:42,960

were just confused their mind was blown

500

00:17:46,630 --> 00:17:44,720

so every move you ever see if you look

501
00:17:48,789 --> 00:17:46,640
they're they're spinning and they're

502
00:17:51,190 --> 00:17:48,799
uh it's just it's humans trying to make

503
00:17:52,549 --> 00:17:51,200
sense of what they don't understand

504
00:17:53,830 --> 00:17:52,559
yeah yeah we do that with a lot of

505
00:17:55,909 --> 00:17:53,840
things don't we

506
00:17:57,430 --> 00:17:55,919
uh way too much stuff dude wait dude i

507
00:17:58,830 --> 00:17:57,440
could spend all night just talking about

508
00:18:04,630 --> 00:17:58,840
that

509
00:18:06,390 --> 00:18:04,640
alien looking at society right now i

510
00:18:08,310 --> 00:18:06,400
mean if we're trying to keep the secret

511
00:18:10,070 --> 00:18:08,320
great we're on the right track but it

512
00:18:12,789 --> 00:18:10,080
would maybe frustrate me if i'm like

513
00:18:14,470 --> 00:18:12,799

trying to tell people hey we're here

514

00:18:17,430 --> 00:18:14,480

we're trying to help you just stop being

515

00:18:19,909 --> 00:18:17,440

dumb and people keep like making it

516

00:18:22,310 --> 00:18:19,919

about them and

517

00:18:24,630 --> 00:18:22,320

it's like we just under misunderstand

518

00:18:26,950 --> 00:18:24,640

stuff i feel like not on purpose most of

519

00:18:29,270 --> 00:18:26,960

the time but we just we just try to

520

00:18:32,070 --> 00:18:29,280

humanize everything and maybe the

521

00:18:34,390 --> 00:18:32,080

universe isn't like that um and

522

00:18:37,190 --> 00:18:34,400

not everything has the same like not

523

00:18:38,230 --> 00:18:37,200

everything maybe has to have an agenda

524

00:18:39,510 --> 00:18:38,240

or

525

00:18:41,909 --> 00:18:39,520

uh

526

00:18:44,789 --> 00:18:41,919

or a purpose or whatever maybe just some

527

00:18:46,630 --> 00:18:44,799

things just are and they exist and hey

528

00:18:48,549 --> 00:18:46,640

that's cool these are some lights that

529

00:18:50,070 --> 00:18:48,559

show up we don't know we don't know what

530

00:18:51,110 --> 00:18:50,080

we are dude we're here to party we

531

00:18:52,549 --> 00:18:51,120

thought you guys were partying

532

00:18:59,430 --> 00:18:52,559

everybody's just staring at us we walked

533

00:19:05,270 --> 00:19:01,909

alabama tide wanted to know uh what's

534

00:19:08,310 --> 00:19:05,280

one of your favorite ufo cases

535

00:19:09,190 --> 00:19:08,320

uh roswell is uh it's huge and it's real

536

00:19:11,110 --> 00:19:09,200

uh

537

00:19:12,310 --> 00:19:11,120

and i'd love to say that i don't know i

538

00:19:14,470 --> 00:19:12,320

don't know how they kept it under wraps

539

00:19:15,510 --> 00:19:14,480

but they didn't they i mean i mean

540

00:19:17,190 --> 00:19:15,520

literally

541

00:19:18,230 --> 00:19:17,200

the u.s government sent out a press

542

00:19:20,310 --> 00:19:18,240

release

543

00:19:21,190 --> 00:19:20,320

uh but our

544

00:19:22,789 --> 00:19:21,200

uh

545

00:19:25,029 --> 00:19:22,799

our fifth wheel

546

00:19:26,150 --> 00:19:25,039

in america like to keep things real the

547

00:19:27,430 --> 00:19:26,160

press

548

00:19:28,230 --> 00:19:27,440

they went to

549

00:19:29,830 --> 00:19:28,240

um

550

00:19:32,549 --> 00:19:29,840

was it fort worth or whatever where one

551
00:19:33,909 --> 00:19:32,559
of the planes flew some of the stuff too

552
00:19:36,470 --> 00:19:33,919
and they just held a press conference

553
00:19:37,909 --> 00:19:36,480
and they showed him some debris

554
00:19:40,070 --> 00:19:37,919
and all the reporters said all right

555
00:19:41,190 --> 00:19:40,080
thank you sir um you know where are we

556
00:19:43,110 --> 00:19:41,200
going to have drinks tonight and they

557
00:19:44,470 --> 00:19:43,120
just they wrote it up and they just

558
00:19:47,029 --> 00:19:44,480
they just bought it they bought it hook

559
00:19:48,549 --> 00:19:47,039
line and sinker uh

560
00:19:50,150 --> 00:19:48,559
but the day before there was like

561
00:19:51,430 --> 00:19:50,160
literally a press release from the us

562
00:19:53,669 --> 00:19:51,440
government going hey we found a flying

563
00:19:54,950 --> 00:19:53,679

saucer uh

564

00:19:56,230 --> 00:19:54,960

and years later i mean there's all

565

00:19:58,230 --> 00:19:56,240

there's a bunch of great

566

00:20:00,630 --> 00:19:58,240

great interviews great movies i think

567

00:20:01,669 --> 00:20:00,640

james fox uh does the best work in the

568

00:20:03,430 --> 00:20:01,679

industry i don't know what you guys

569

00:20:05,430 --> 00:20:03,440

think but like his phenomenon that came

570

00:20:07,750 --> 00:20:05,440

out in 2020 yeah

571

00:20:09,270 --> 00:20:07,760

just super super clean hour and a half

572

00:20:11,029 --> 00:20:09,280

if you don't know what's going on

573

00:20:12,549 --> 00:20:11,039

just tink tink tink he takes you through

574

00:20:14,310 --> 00:20:12,559

it uh

575

00:20:16,470 --> 00:20:14,320

you get to talk to guys like jesse

576

00:20:18,390 --> 00:20:16,480

marcel who was the you know the head uh

577

00:20:20,390 --> 00:20:18,400

security guy right at

578

00:20:21,830 --> 00:20:20,400

roswell and imagine

579

00:20:24,310 --> 00:20:21,840

who do you have as the head security guy

580

00:20:26,230 --> 00:20:24,320

for your your one and only atomic bomber

581

00:20:27,430 --> 00:20:26,240

fleet it's the best of the best right

582

00:20:29,029 --> 00:20:27,440

right i mean there's not it's not who

583

00:20:31,029 --> 00:20:29,039

the us government is going to assign to

584

00:20:32,390 --> 00:20:31,039

all that stuff right so you got this guy

585

00:20:34,630 --> 00:20:32,400

going

586

00:20:35,750 --> 00:20:34,640

walking around after a movie came out

587

00:20:37,270 --> 00:20:35,760

where a bunch of people said yeah this

588

00:20:38,070 --> 00:20:37,280

really happened and nothing happened to

589

00:20:40,710 --> 00:20:38,080

him

590

00:20:42,789 --> 00:20:40,720

and these guys carry secrets for 25 30

591

00:20:44,070 --> 00:20:42,799

40 years and it's a really heavy weight

592

00:20:46,549 --> 00:20:44,080

and they're like well if they can talk

593

00:20:48,230 --> 00:20:46,559

about it can i finally say something

594

00:20:49,669 --> 00:20:48,240

and you hear him going you know we we

595

00:20:51,750 --> 00:20:49,679

went out there

596

00:20:53,270 --> 00:20:51,760

and this [h__h] wasn't from this planet it

597

00:20:55,270 --> 00:20:53,280

was it was it was it was everywhere it

598

00:20:56,470 --> 00:20:55,280

wasn't like a regular like uh airline

599

00:20:58,390 --> 00:20:56,480

crash where you'd find most of the

600

00:21:00,950 --> 00:20:58,400

fuselage here maybe some you know this

601
00:21:02,789 --> 00:21:00,960
[h__h] was strewn over you know got some

602
00:21:04,470 --> 00:21:02,799
dozens of football fields man like it

603
00:21:06,470 --> 00:21:04,480
was like a high

604
00:21:08,230 --> 00:21:06,480
high velocity high altitude impact

605
00:21:10,789 --> 00:21:08,240
between two

606
00:21:12,549 --> 00:21:10,799
visitors uh who shouldn't have been here

607
00:21:14,470 --> 00:21:12,559
who turned out there so they're here and

608
00:21:16,310 --> 00:21:14,480
they had a horrible accident it was

609
00:21:17,909 --> 00:21:16,320
super unfortunate that's totally my

610
00:21:19,190 --> 00:21:17,919
theory uh

611
00:21:20,230 --> 00:21:19,200
there's a lot of evidence to back this

612
00:21:21,590 --> 00:21:20,240
up though

613
00:21:24,070 --> 00:21:21,600

uh

614

00:21:26,710 --> 00:21:24,080

people get you know people who say

615

00:21:28,470 --> 00:21:26,720

you know these things can never crash uh

616

00:21:29,590 --> 00:21:28,480

dude there's gonna be edge cases to

617

00:21:31,590 --> 00:21:29,600

everything i don't care how good your

618

00:21:34,070 --> 00:21:31,600

tech ever gets there's always going to

619

00:21:35,430 --> 00:21:34,080

be edge cases where

620

00:21:36,549 --> 00:21:35,440

take our planet you're not supposed to

621

00:21:38,390 --> 00:21:36,559

come here because they're doing their

622

00:21:40,950 --> 00:21:38,400

thing which we'll talk about later uh

623

00:21:43,110 --> 00:21:40,960

yeah raising our raising our like

624

00:21:45,909 --> 00:21:43,120

they're not here to help us they're

625

00:21:48,149 --> 00:21:45,919

they're raising our technology to a base

626
00:21:49,590 --> 00:21:48,159
minimum to match the rest of so we can

627
00:21:52,149 --> 00:21:49,600
stop

628
00:21:54,789 --> 00:21:52,159
we'll get into a whole bunch of stuff

629
00:21:56,230 --> 00:21:54,799
so we can stop behaving like

630
00:21:58,710 --> 00:21:56,240
evolved creatures i'm not going to call

631
00:22:00,470 --> 00:21:58,720
us idiots or whatever i think uh

632
00:22:02,549 --> 00:22:00,480
we're just really we're kids right

633
00:22:04,310 --> 00:22:02,559
correct correct if you look at it like

634
00:22:07,350 --> 00:22:04,320
that that's a great way to look at it

635
00:22:09,669 --> 00:22:07,360
exactly exactly right like as a society

636
00:22:11,350 --> 00:22:09,679
a culture that's like edging on the

637
00:22:12,789 --> 00:22:11,360
space travel kind of thing getting the

638
00:22:14,470 --> 00:22:12,799

keys to the car we were talking about

639

00:22:16,870 --> 00:22:14,480

this last week like he does you don't

640

00:22:18,789 --> 00:22:16,880

just hand a teenager a car when he's 15

641

00:22:20,390 --> 00:22:18,799

you wait that extra year

642

00:22:23,510 --> 00:22:20,400

correct that's right you teach him

643

00:22:24,470 --> 00:22:23,520

standard at about seven or eight

644

00:22:26,710 --> 00:22:24,480

yes

645

00:22:27,990 --> 00:22:26,720

that way by the time he's 15 he's good

646

00:22:29,190 --> 00:22:28,000

to go

647

00:22:30,710 --> 00:22:29,200

right right you let him drive the golf

648

00:22:31,990 --> 00:22:30,720

cart a little bit till he hits the curb

649

00:22:33,110 --> 00:22:32,000

20 times like all right that's enough

650

00:22:34,789 --> 00:22:33,120

for today

651

00:22:36,070 --> 00:22:34,799

yeah well we'll wait a year

652

00:22:37,350 --> 00:22:36,080

yeah we'll do a little bit more we'll

653

00:22:38,830 --> 00:22:37,360

take you to disneyland you can drive the

654

00:22:40,789 --> 00:22:38,840

car there a little bit crash a little

655

00:22:43,190 --> 00:22:40,799

bit right yeah yeah right right that was

656

00:22:45,669 --> 00:22:43,200

the uh that was the pro of living around

657

00:22:47,750 --> 00:22:45,679

a lot of empty fields and pastures is

658

00:22:50,950 --> 00:22:47,760

you got to drive things a lot sooner

659

00:22:53,029 --> 00:22:50,960

than other people did so

660

00:22:55,110 --> 00:22:53,039

right right maybe not the tractor but

661

00:22:57,510 --> 00:22:55,120

the little atv yeah something like that

662

00:23:01,110 --> 00:22:57,520

yeah oh yeah oh yeah my dad had a jeep

663

00:23:03,510 --> 00:23:01,120

commando like a 1960 something man with

664

00:23:05,830 --> 00:23:03,520

like no roof or windows dude it was so

665

00:23:07,590 --> 00:23:05,840

fun we drove around slato texas like

666

00:23:08,470 --> 00:23:07,600

that was awesome man i was sitting on

667

00:23:10,710 --> 00:23:08,480

his lap

668

00:23:13,270 --> 00:23:10,720

using this steering wheel

669

00:23:16,230 --> 00:23:13,280

uh but do you so you're you're uh

670

00:23:17,909 --> 00:23:16,240

you're saying jd that that um

671

00:23:20,710 --> 00:23:17,919

that they're not here to like

672

00:23:22,630 --> 00:23:20,720

raise our vibration or or whatever or or

673

00:23:24,870 --> 00:23:22,640

help us in any way i mean

674

00:23:25,750 --> 00:23:24,880

maybe some can interpret it like that

675

00:23:27,590 --> 00:23:25,760

but

676
00:23:29,990 --> 00:23:27,600
maybe they're just here to to make sure

677
00:23:32,149 --> 00:23:30,000
we don't ruin this awesome planet this

678
00:23:34,390 --> 00:23:32,159
awesome spaceship that we're on or ruin

679
00:23:35,669 --> 00:23:34,400
their awesome space they're like look

680
00:23:37,750 --> 00:23:35,679
whatever you're gonna do do it down

681
00:23:41,510 --> 00:23:37,760
there don't bring that [h__h] up here

682
00:23:43,830 --> 00:23:41,520
no correct no correct correct uh

683
00:23:46,470 --> 00:23:43,840
yes and yes uh

684
00:23:47,990 --> 00:23:46,480
it is a cool planet and we have you know

685
00:23:50,630 --> 00:23:48,000
we have a handful to look around in our

686
00:23:52,230 --> 00:23:50,640
solar system and go you know those are

687
00:23:53,669 --> 00:23:52,240
pretty those are pretty bad when you

688
00:23:55,029 --> 00:23:53,679

look around we're like those are tough

689

00:23:57,430 --> 00:23:55,039

to live on toughness this one's pretty

690

00:24:00,310 --> 00:23:57,440

good relative to that yeah but relative

691

00:24:02,149 --> 00:24:00,320

to what else is out there uh after

692

00:24:04,390 --> 00:24:02,159

kepler kind of gave us a census of how

693

00:24:05,909 --> 00:24:04,400

much stuff is out there

694

00:24:08,070 --> 00:24:05,919

i don't think we're that great dude i

695

00:24:09,990 --> 00:24:08,080

look up in the nice guide i don't see

696

00:24:13,029 --> 00:24:10,000

just amazing nebulas that blow me away i

697

00:24:14,070 --> 00:24:13,039

don't see a cool ring of like ice around

698

00:24:17,510 --> 00:24:14,080

us

699

00:24:18,710 --> 00:24:17,520

i see a moon that's like it's

700

00:24:20,630 --> 00:24:18,720

it's pretty far out there it's pretty

701
00:24:22,470 --> 00:24:20,640
small it's cool i love looking at the

702
00:24:23,190 --> 00:24:22,480
moon i like probably like we all do but

703
00:24:25,110 --> 00:24:23,200
it's

704
00:24:27,110 --> 00:24:25,120
i mean the most beautiful clearest night

705
00:24:29,350 --> 00:24:27,120
if you get the full view of what we

706
00:24:31,669 --> 00:24:29,360
can't see at the milky way it's not bad

707
00:24:33,669 --> 00:24:31,679
it's it's pretty good

708
00:24:35,590 --> 00:24:33,679
but imagine some places

709
00:24:37,190 --> 00:24:35,600
it's it's location location location

710
00:24:38,630 --> 00:24:37,200
guys if you really have gravity

711
00:24:40,310 --> 00:24:38,640
propulsion and you can live wherever the

712
00:24:42,470 --> 00:24:40,320
heck you want

713
00:24:45,110 --> 00:24:42,480

dude we don't this is just

714

00:24:46,710 --> 00:24:45,120

it's all right so it's it

715

00:24:48,470 --> 00:24:46,720

think about it think about it like that

716

00:24:49,909 --> 00:24:48,480

guys uh

717

00:24:51,430 --> 00:24:49,919

you know a couple weeks ago they were

718

00:24:53,510 --> 00:24:51,440

doing something and they were talking

719

00:24:54,789 --> 00:24:53,520

about the large magellanic cloud it's uh

720

00:24:57,750 --> 00:24:54,799

it's like a

721

00:24:59,029 --> 00:24:57,760

it's a small like a dwarf galaxy

722

00:25:01,190 --> 00:24:59,039

they're like work

723

00:25:03,029 --> 00:25:01,200

like we got the milky way the spiral

724

00:25:06,310 --> 00:25:03,039

here and they're like kind of 90 degrees

725

00:25:08,549 --> 00:25:06,320

off from us to where if you had a

726

00:25:10,390 --> 00:25:08,559

a nice location on the edge

727

00:25:12,230 --> 00:25:10,400

imagine waking up and seeing that and

728

00:25:13,590 --> 00:25:12,240

like parking your planet like uh you

729

00:25:15,430 --> 00:25:13,600

pick one that's like close to like the

730

00:25:17,269 --> 00:25:15,440

nebulous behind you so

731

00:25:18,630 --> 00:25:17,279

just ima wherever you look your mind

732

00:25:21,510 --> 00:25:18,640

your mind's blown it's like you see the

733

00:25:22,950 --> 00:25:21,520

full milky way the entire spiral galaxy

734

00:25:24,549 --> 00:25:22,960

would you live where we live or would

735

00:25:27,190 --> 00:25:24,559

you live where they live right we're

736

00:25:28,630 --> 00:25:27,200

almost looking looking at the galaxy at

737

00:25:36,549 --> 00:25:28,640

the

738

00:25:38,710 --> 00:25:36,559

a bunch of like right dust and stuff we

739

00:25:40,630 --> 00:25:38,720

can't yeah we used like different parts

740

00:25:42,390 --> 00:25:40,640

of the electromagnetic spectrum to like

741

00:25:44,390 --> 00:25:42,400

look through that but

742

00:25:46,630 --> 00:25:44,400

our view it's

743

00:25:48,630 --> 00:25:46,640

on a perfect night it's pretty good but

744

00:25:50,630 --> 00:25:48,640

it's to think about where you could live

745

00:25:52,390 --> 00:25:50,640

in this galaxy and go

746

00:25:54,070 --> 00:25:52,400

why would you come here that's one of

747

00:25:56,470 --> 00:25:54,080

the thousand reasons why you would not

748

00:25:59,269 --> 00:25:56,480

come here uh if if you're like a

749

00:26:01,510 --> 00:25:59,279

neighbor you're passing through or

750

00:26:03,430 --> 00:26:01,520

uh i'm gonna change subjects but get me

751
00:26:05,750 --> 00:26:03,440
back on track but here's

752
00:26:07,110 --> 00:26:05,760
i get so tired of people saying why you

753
00:26:08,830 --> 00:26:07,120
know why don't they show up or why

754
00:26:10,470 --> 00:26:08,840
aren't there more or

755
00:26:12,950 --> 00:26:10,480
uh

756
00:26:15,029 --> 00:26:12,960
dude starting like the 1920s someone had

757
00:26:17,909 --> 00:26:15,039
the great idea

758
00:26:19,590 --> 00:26:17,919
of putting lead in our fuel for all of

759
00:26:21,430 --> 00:26:19,600
our automobiles

760
00:26:22,870 --> 00:26:21,440
uh to like to help with pinging and

761
00:26:24,149 --> 00:26:22,880
knocking to help it like run a little

762
00:26:26,710 --> 00:26:24,159
bit better because we didn't have the

763
00:26:28,230 --> 00:26:26,720

best fuel standards um

764

00:26:30,390 --> 00:26:28,240

when we were finding this stuff back

765

00:26:31,990 --> 00:26:30,400

then so

766

00:26:33,750 --> 00:26:32,000

and it was something else an industry

767

00:26:35,430 --> 00:26:33,760

could sell uh

768

00:26:38,149 --> 00:26:35,440

well think about what led is lead is

769

00:26:39,750 --> 00:26:38,159

like a neurological toxin yeah we

770

00:26:40,549 --> 00:26:39,760

somebody convince somebody hey let's put

771

00:26:42,870 --> 00:26:40,559

it

772

00:26:44,710 --> 00:26:42,880

in every gas tank

773

00:26:46,470 --> 00:26:44,720

let's burn that [h__h] superheat it and

774

00:26:49,190 --> 00:26:46,480

just blast it in the [h__h] atmosphere

775

00:26:57,110 --> 00:26:49,200

man remember when it used to run on

776

00:27:00,549 --> 00:26:59,190

imagine you're another organic being and

777

00:27:02,390 --> 00:27:00,559

there's a million places you could go

778

00:27:03,990 --> 00:27:02,400

that are close to like you know

779

00:27:05,350 --> 00:27:04,000

what whatever you're going on vacation

780

00:27:06,549 --> 00:27:05,360

holiday or

781

00:27:07,830 --> 00:27:06,559

you're a scientist you just want to

782

00:27:09,350 --> 00:27:07,840

check something out there's a million

783

00:27:10,549 --> 00:27:09,360

reasons why you want to go wherever

784

00:27:12,149 --> 00:27:10,559

you're going

785

00:27:13,990 --> 00:27:12,159

uh

786

00:27:15,350 --> 00:27:14,000

why would you go to the place where man

787

00:27:16,870 --> 00:27:15,360

did you hear their like their entire

788

00:27:18,870 --> 00:27:16,880

atmosphere they're just they're pumping

789

00:27:21,190 --> 00:27:18,880

like a neurological toxin like into the

790

00:27:23,430 --> 00:27:21,200

atmosphere like yeah maybe i don't want

791

00:27:25,350 --> 00:27:23,440

to go there that's like one of the

792

00:27:26,789 --> 00:27:25,360

thousands and thousands of reasons why

793

00:27:28,389 --> 00:27:26,799

there aren't just a ton of you know like

794

00:27:29,590 --> 00:27:28,399

flying saucers stopping and people

795

00:27:30,549 --> 00:27:29,600

landing

796

00:27:31,669 --> 00:27:30,559

uh

797

00:27:33,430 --> 00:27:31,679

two days ago the world health

798

00:27:35,830 --> 00:27:33,440

organization released a thing that said

799

00:27:38,549 --> 00:27:35,840

99 of all the cities

800

00:27:40,310 --> 00:27:38,559

uh like parts per million or whatever

801
00:27:42,549 --> 00:27:40,320
they go we have terrible air quality

802
00:27:44,470 --> 00:27:42,559
that's why there's so much asthma

803
00:27:46,870 --> 00:27:44,480
again if you're a really smart being and

804
00:27:48,549 --> 00:27:46,880
you can go anywhere why are you gonna

805
00:27:50,389 --> 00:27:48,559
come here and just like pop out and hang

806
00:27:51,750 --> 00:27:50,399
out in our cities and go

807
00:27:53,350 --> 00:27:51,760
you know bring on the lead and your

808
00:27:55,269 --> 00:27:53,360
toxins uh

809
00:27:57,669 --> 00:27:55,279
when you could go anywhere you want you

810
00:27:59,430 --> 00:27:57,679
could go anywhere you want uh these are

811
00:28:01,029 --> 00:27:59,440
just like i could take out thousands of

812
00:28:02,870 --> 00:28:01,039
reasons why you would do this or you

813
00:28:06,470 --> 00:28:02,880

wouldn't right but you have to you have

814

00:28:07,510 --> 00:28:06,480

to look at it differently is this am i

815

00:28:12,389 --> 00:28:07,520

yeah

816

00:28:14,870 --> 00:28:12,399

good good that's that's tonight i want

817

00:28:16,870 --> 00:28:14,880

to try to convey that to stop looking at

818

00:28:19,029 --> 00:28:16,880

everything that we see and that we

819

00:28:20,470 --> 00:28:19,039

like earth-centric human-centric like

820

00:28:22,149 --> 00:28:20,480

really get away from that like look at

821

00:28:25,350 --> 00:28:22,159

it like uh

822

00:28:27,430 --> 00:28:25,360

imagine like we've been here for like

823

00:28:29,190 --> 00:28:27,440

like 200 million years what would we be

824

00:28:30,389 --> 00:28:29,200

like if we saw somebody who was just

825

00:28:31,669 --> 00:28:30,399

developing

826

00:28:33,669 --> 00:28:31,679

they were going through the industrial

827

00:28:34,870 --> 00:28:33,679

age and they were burning all this crap

828

00:28:36,549 --> 00:28:34,880

and lighting everything on fire and

829

00:28:38,710 --> 00:28:36,559

they're like and you know and you've

830

00:28:40,070 --> 00:28:38,720

like perfected your

831

00:28:41,190 --> 00:28:40,080

and their

832

00:28:43,029 --> 00:28:41,200

what we'll talk about later is like

833

00:28:44,470 --> 00:28:43,039

they're trying to raise their their

834

00:28:46,310 --> 00:28:44,480

technological

835

00:28:48,230 --> 00:28:46,320

standard of living to match like a base

836

00:28:49,750 --> 00:28:48,240

thing

837

00:28:51,590 --> 00:28:49,760

because guys like the electromagnetic

838

00:28:53,190 --> 00:28:51,600

spectrum that we stuff a bunch of stuff

839

00:28:54,149 --> 00:28:53,200

on and blast out like in the entire

840

00:28:55,830 --> 00:28:54,159

universe

841

00:28:57,830 --> 00:28:55,840

we're not the only ones here dude and

842

00:28:59,669 --> 00:28:57,840

our neighbors are they're like guys we

843

00:29:02,470 --> 00:28:59,679

use that frequency for like really good

844

00:29:04,149 --> 00:29:02,480

stuff what but i i i i don't want to

845

00:29:06,230 --> 00:29:04,159

watch i love lucy i did can you turn

846

00:29:07,750 --> 00:29:06,240

that down it's like dude

847

00:29:09,669 --> 00:29:07,760

they don't that's and that's why when

848

00:29:11,110 --> 00:29:09,679

seti's like listening for this up it's

849

00:29:12,950 --> 00:29:11,120

not out there because it pisses

850

00:29:15,350 --> 00:29:12,960

everybody off they're like it's not just

851
00:29:17,110 --> 00:29:15,360
your galaxy it's it's

852
00:29:19,830 --> 00:29:17,120
oh my god

853
00:29:22,549 --> 00:29:19,840
dude i love that so it's just right

854
00:29:24,630 --> 00:29:22,559
right right right right it's such a good

855
00:29:26,389 --> 00:29:24,640
perspective like again like we were

856
00:29:28,710 --> 00:29:26,399
talking about earlier zoom out zoom out

857
00:29:30,870 --> 00:29:28,720
bro it's not about you it's not about us

858
00:29:32,789 --> 00:29:30,880
like i love the idea that we're annoying

859
00:29:34,549 --> 00:29:32,799
to other species

860
00:29:37,430 --> 00:29:34,559
that's hilarious

861
00:29:41,110 --> 00:29:37,440
yeah oh god yeah they're all spiritually

862
00:29:42,710 --> 00:29:41,120
evolved and doing like important [h__h]

863
00:29:45,110 --> 00:29:42,720

and every day their meditation gets

864

00:29:46,950 --> 00:29:45,120

interrupted by i love lucy shows

865

00:29:48,549 --> 00:29:46,960

they're like

866

00:29:51,110 --> 00:29:48,559

or like maybe it's more like the like

867

00:29:53,350 --> 00:29:51,120

the dial-up when we used to like plug in

868

00:29:56,549 --> 00:29:53,360

the phone and anybody that would call in

869

00:30:00,870 --> 00:29:58,310

close to a speaker with a cell phone you

870

00:30:02,870 --> 00:30:00,880

know the old computer speakers i wonder

871

00:30:04,630 --> 00:30:02,880

if it's something like that right like

872

00:30:06,389 --> 00:30:04,640

god damn it those [\h__\h] humans they're

873

00:30:08,310 --> 00:30:06,399

probably probably not the same the only

874

00:30:10,310 --> 00:30:08,320

ones out there at this evolutionary

875

00:30:11,830 --> 00:30:10,320

stage right like

876

00:30:13,990 --> 00:30:11,840

oh no dude

877

00:30:14,950 --> 00:30:14,000

they're so good at it dude we are i

878

00:30:16,310 --> 00:30:14,960

figure

879

00:30:19,029 --> 00:30:16,320

whoever got

880

00:30:21,110 --> 00:30:19,039

assigned to us or got the contract

881

00:30:23,269 --> 00:30:21,120

uh

882

00:30:25,029 --> 00:30:23,279

they've done thousands um

883

00:30:26,789 --> 00:30:25,039

and they use ai that's like really

884

00:30:28,789 --> 00:30:26,799

really good they don't have to do much

885

00:30:31,990 --> 00:30:28,799

they they just plug in the current

886

00:30:34,070 --> 00:30:32,000

whatever they keep us on track

887

00:30:36,630 --> 00:30:34,080

uh i can we can walk through i think i

888

00:30:38,470 --> 00:30:36,640

have this later like uh

889

00:30:39,830 --> 00:30:38,480

this super accelerated like

890

00:30:41,190 --> 00:30:39,840

technological revolution that we're

891

00:30:42,470 --> 00:30:41,200

going through like in the last couple

892

00:30:44,630 --> 00:30:42,480

hundred years

893

00:30:46,549 --> 00:30:44,640

if you look at human history dude we're

894

00:30:47,990 --> 00:30:46,559

we're not that good we're dumb dude we

895

00:30:49,430 --> 00:30:48,000

we stumble across something and we

896

00:30:51,190 --> 00:30:49,440

figure something out and then we get

897

00:30:55,590 --> 00:30:51,200

stuck for like a hundred years

898

00:30:59,430 --> 00:30:57,110

we always i always love talking about

899

00:31:02,070 --> 00:30:59,440

that like they they come down and give

900

00:31:04,230 --> 00:31:02,080

us some uh some inspiration like hey

901
00:31:06,389 --> 00:31:04,240
come on guys uh

902
00:31:08,789 --> 00:31:06,399
they yeah no they they feel right they

903
00:31:10,389 --> 00:31:08,799
they don't want radio waves uh

904
00:31:12,149 --> 00:31:10,399
one of like our forms of pollution like

905
00:31:14,310 --> 00:31:12,159
blasting through the whole freaking

906
00:31:16,230 --> 00:31:14,320
galaxy it's a it's like guys

907
00:31:18,549 --> 00:31:16,240
imagine you're uh

908
00:31:21,430 --> 00:31:18,559
there's lots of evidence that those the

909
00:31:22,950 --> 00:31:21,440
short guys the big brains big eyes

910
00:31:25,350 --> 00:31:22,960
um i'm not going to call them grace i

911
00:31:26,230 --> 00:31:25,360
think there's a bunch of

912
00:31:28,710 --> 00:31:26,240
you know what i'm talking about like

913
00:31:31,509 --> 00:31:28,720

yeah the short guys the shorts

914

00:31:35,669 --> 00:31:34,149

they're telepathic uh what frequency do

915

00:31:37,269 --> 00:31:35,679

they do that on is it one of the ones

916

00:31:39,029 --> 00:31:37,279

that we stuff up and code a bunch of

917

00:31:41,029 --> 00:31:39,039

shitload of data and blast that [h__h]

918

00:31:42,789 --> 00:31:41,039

like everywhere is that

919

00:31:46,149 --> 00:31:42,799

wouldn't that piss you off if that was

920

00:31:47,909 --> 00:31:46,159

like exceeding it

921

00:31:49,909 --> 00:31:47,919

i mean seriously i mean imagine that's

922

00:31:51,110 --> 00:31:49,919

one of the frequencies we love to like

923

00:31:51,909 --> 00:31:51,120

operate on

924

00:31:53,669 --> 00:31:51,919

uh

925

00:31:55,990 --> 00:31:53,679

but we're just we're so selfish we have

926

00:31:57,110 --> 00:31:56,000

no idea that that that stuff's blasting

927

00:31:59,029 --> 00:31:57,120

out

928

00:32:01,350 --> 00:31:59,039

uh into someone else's solar system you

929

00:32:03,029 --> 00:32:01,360

know who might be 20 light years away

930

00:32:05,750 --> 00:32:03,039

and our stuff has been hitting them for

931

00:32:07,990 --> 00:32:05,760

like the last 50 years

932

00:32:09,509 --> 00:32:08,000

and it only gets dumber you're actually

933

00:32:11,190 --> 00:32:09,519

getting they're actually getting all the

934

00:32:13,590 --> 00:32:11,200

classics right now

935

00:32:15,430 --> 00:32:13,600

they think we're so like inspirational

936

00:32:16,470 --> 00:32:15,440

and artistic and then they're gonna get

937

00:32:19,190 --> 00:32:16,480

to like

938

00:32:21,909 --> 00:32:19,200

the like early to mid 2000s and start

939

00:32:23,190 --> 00:32:21,919

being like what the [h__h]

940

00:32:24,710 --> 00:32:23,200

they're about to die that didn't take

941

00:32:26,789 --> 00:32:24,720

long at all they're all about to kill

942

00:32:28,149 --> 00:32:26,799

themselves so oh my god

943

00:32:30,070 --> 00:32:28,159

but by the time they get here they're

944

00:32:32,149 --> 00:32:30,080

like hey

945

00:32:34,950 --> 00:32:32,159

lucy i'm home uh

946

00:32:37,110 --> 00:32:34,960

hold on you guys you guys are on like

947

00:32:37,770 --> 00:32:37,120

this jersey shore [h__h] we gotta we gotta

948

00:32:40,310 --> 00:32:37,780

do something

949

00:32:43,190 --> 00:32:40,320

[Laughter]

950

00:32:45,590 --> 00:32:43,200

i'm gonna raise the vibration let's do

951
00:32:48,310 --> 00:32:45,600
some shows they were probably

952
00:32:50,630 --> 00:32:48,320
excited at first that we had discovered

953
00:32:52,950 --> 00:32:50,640
this technology they were like oh [h__h]

954
00:32:54,870 --> 00:32:52,960
look at them and we just kept using the

955
00:32:56,789 --> 00:32:54,880
same kind of technology and do a dumber

956
00:32:58,389 --> 00:32:56,799
and dumber stuff with it

957
00:33:00,310 --> 00:32:58,399
they were like oh

958
00:33:02,070 --> 00:33:00,320
we had so much hope for them there's so

959
00:33:03,830 --> 00:33:02,080
many penises that

960
00:33:06,470 --> 00:33:03,840
fly over the frequencies every single

961
00:33:09,110 --> 00:33:06,480
day i can't believe this is happening

962
00:33:11,669 --> 00:33:09,120
they're doomed

963
00:33:13,509 --> 00:33:11,679

there is so much penises

964

00:33:15,070 --> 00:33:13,519

oh god

965

00:33:19,430 --> 00:33:15,080

we gave them fire

966

00:33:20,630 --> 00:33:19,440

[Laughter]

967

00:33:22,389 --> 00:33:20,640

i'm thinking about the different

968

00:33:23,909 --> 00:33:22,399

frequencies um

969

00:33:25,750 --> 00:33:23,919

between like radio frequencies

970

00:33:28,149 --> 00:33:25,760

television frequencies and then we go up

971

00:33:30,070 --> 00:33:28,159

to like wi-fi and now we're in 5g

972

00:33:32,310 --> 00:33:30,080

frequencies there's a whole rabbit hole

973

00:33:35,350 --> 00:33:32,320

for 5g right i don't want to hear

974

00:33:36,870 --> 00:33:35,360

alabama tied sorry

975

00:33:38,950 --> 00:33:36,880

what does he call is he causing some

976

00:33:41,190 --> 00:33:38,960

[h__h] he's he's always causing problems

977

00:33:43,029 --> 00:33:41,200

with the in the chat i don't need no

978

00:33:45,110 --> 00:33:43,039

need to ban him i like it i like that

979

00:33:47,029 --> 00:33:45,120

guy

980

00:33:49,110 --> 00:33:47,039

oh i doubt it's a problem i bet it's

981

00:33:52,710 --> 00:33:49,120

hilarious as hell

982

00:33:53,509 --> 00:33:52,720

uh but dude so like this frequency the

983

00:33:56,870 --> 00:33:53,519

uh

984

00:33:58,070 --> 00:33:56,880

going from like radio to tv to wi-fi now

985

00:34:00,149 --> 00:33:58,080

to 5g

986

00:34:02,470 --> 00:34:00,159

i wonder if there's a reason why

987

00:34:04,950 --> 00:34:02,480

uh well 5g probably

988

00:34:06,470 --> 00:34:04,960

should work better but uh as far as like

989

00:34:09,430 --> 00:34:06,480

being annoying to other

990

00:34:11,430 --> 00:34:09,440

uh entities or maybe

991

00:34:12,710 --> 00:34:11,440

yeah in entities that are using that

992

00:34:14,950 --> 00:34:12,720

wavelength

993

00:34:16,710 --> 00:34:14,960

um you know we say it's it's harmful to

994

00:34:18,149 --> 00:34:16,720

bees and there's whole this whole

995

00:34:19,829 --> 00:34:18,159

campaign against it because we don't

996

00:34:21,430 --> 00:34:19,839

want to ruin the environment some some

997

00:34:23,349 --> 00:34:21,440

studies were done i'm not sure what what

998

00:34:25,510 --> 00:34:23,359

happened with those studies like does it

999

00:34:28,310 --> 00:34:25,520

affect plants in a negative way but

1000

00:34:30,470 --> 00:34:28,320

maybe that propaganda is

1001
00:34:33,109 --> 00:34:30,480
being put on by

1002
00:34:34,149 --> 00:34:33,119
the others that are like hey all right

1003
00:34:37,109 --> 00:34:34,159
you're getting too close to our

1004
00:34:40,310 --> 00:34:38,629
you know there might be something to

1005
00:34:41,349 --> 00:34:40,320
that because

1006
00:34:43,349 --> 00:34:41,359
uh

1007
00:34:45,030 --> 00:34:43,359
i mean not to get into them yeah i've

1008
00:34:46,710 --> 00:34:45,040
heard all the weird stuff about 5g

1009
00:34:49,270 --> 00:34:46,720
they're just they're just it's another

1010
00:34:51,669 --> 00:34:49,280
they're are additional

1011
00:34:53,030 --> 00:34:51,679
ranges in the radio frequency that

1012
00:34:53,829 --> 00:34:53,040
that's all it is

1013
00:34:56,550 --> 00:34:53,839

but

1014

00:34:57,349 --> 00:34:56,560

the rest of the world

1015

00:35:00,390 --> 00:34:57,359

uh

1016

00:35:02,630 --> 00:35:00,400

like if you're an rf engineer

1017

00:35:05,349 --> 00:35:02,640

they're using like a better part of the

1018

00:35:07,750 --> 00:35:05,359

spectrum that's more penetrating

1019

00:35:11,589 --> 00:35:09,270

like if there's material like maybe your

1020

00:35:13,510 --> 00:35:11,599

home or whatever and here in the states

1021

00:35:15,910 --> 00:35:13,520

we're using parts of the spectrum that

1022

00:35:17,910 --> 00:35:15,920

are less like that because the

1023

00:35:20,470 --> 00:35:17,920

government has

1024

00:35:21,589 --> 00:35:20,480

like the the military has the spectrums

1025

00:35:23,109 --> 00:35:21,599

that

1026

00:35:24,470 --> 00:35:23,119

the rest of the world is using and

1027

00:35:25,990 --> 00:35:24,480

they're not willing to give that up even

1028

00:35:28,230 --> 00:35:26,000

though everyone looks at how much

1029

00:35:29,190 --> 00:35:28,240

spectrum the us government has and

1030

00:35:30,710 --> 00:35:29,200

they're like you guys don't need all

1031

00:35:32,550 --> 00:35:30,720

that you know but they but they won't

1032

00:35:34,390 --> 00:35:32,560

give it up so maybe there's something to

1033

00:35:36,069 --> 00:35:34,400

what you're saying because they they

1034

00:35:38,150 --> 00:35:36,079

clearly came here and they they gave us

1035

00:35:40,550 --> 00:35:38,160

they go listen you guys are the free

1036

00:35:42,230 --> 00:35:40,560

market guys you vote people in power

1037

00:35:45,349 --> 00:35:42,240

you're not the

1038

00:35:46,950 --> 00:35:45,359

we're going to give you the tackle at

1039

00:35:48,470 --> 00:35:46,960

you reverse engineer we're going to help

1040

00:35:49,589 --> 00:35:48,480

you know you're only three percent of

1041

00:35:51,589 --> 00:35:49,599

the population but we're gonna let you

1042

00:35:52,790 --> 00:35:51,599

guys kick ass for the next hundred years

1043

00:35:55,430 --> 00:35:52,800

and that's what we're doing right we're

1044

00:35:57,910 --> 00:35:55,440

like little tiny part of the population

1045

00:36:00,390 --> 00:35:57,920

uh so it's canada they had all the same

1046

00:36:02,150 --> 00:36:00,400

brand new resources for the new world

1047

00:36:04,069 --> 00:36:02,160

but for some reason this little section

1048

00:36:06,310 --> 00:36:04,079

right here america we're just kicking

1049

00:36:07,910 --> 00:36:06,320

ass dude uh it's

1050

00:36:09,589 --> 00:36:07,920

it's because the alien's like here you

1051
00:36:11,030 --> 00:36:09,599
go uh reverse engineer this [h__h] and

1052
00:36:13,349 --> 00:36:11,040
knock yourselves out

1053
00:36:15,270 --> 00:36:13,359
we have great stuff like rule of law

1054
00:36:16,710 --> 00:36:15,280
we have great fundamental stuff to

1055
00:36:17,990 --> 00:36:16,720
promote like a great business

1056
00:36:20,150 --> 00:36:18,000
environment

1057
00:36:23,190 --> 00:36:20,160
to take risks in this country too so

1058
00:36:25,190 --> 00:36:23,200
there's there's good reasons but

1059
00:36:26,550 --> 00:36:25,200
i don't know i've never heard anywhere

1060
00:36:28,550 --> 00:36:26,560
from anybody

1061
00:36:30,470 --> 00:36:28,560
that japan has like you know nine or

1062
00:36:32,470 --> 00:36:30,480
seven ufos underground in a hangar

1063
00:36:33,430 --> 00:36:32,480

somewhere but america does right guys i

1064

00:36:37,349 --> 00:36:33,440

mean it's

1065

00:36:40,550 --> 00:36:37,359

right so what do you think about germany

1066

00:36:44,630 --> 00:36:43,270

my first instincts is just just bs but

1067

00:36:46,710 --> 00:36:44,640

there's there's like there's a little

1068

00:36:48,069 --> 00:36:46,720

bit of something there

1069

00:36:51,589 --> 00:36:48,079

that i haven't been able to figure out

1070

00:36:53,750 --> 00:36:51,599

i've thought about it not a lot but

1071

00:36:55,829 --> 00:36:53,760

for a guy like me if

1072

00:36:57,430 --> 00:36:55,839

it's a lot it's there's something there

1073

00:37:00,069 --> 00:36:57,440

but it's uh i don't know if they ever

1074

00:37:02,230 --> 00:37:00,079

had any tech or any but the thing that

1075

00:37:03,109 --> 00:37:02,240

happened like in antarctica it's super

1076

00:37:06,069 --> 00:37:03,119

real

1077

00:37:07,349 --> 00:37:06,079

you guys have heard about that yeah uh

1078

00:37:09,990 --> 00:37:07,359

they think that somehow that's a little

1079

00:37:11,910 --> 00:37:10,000

bit related to the germans wait there's

1080

00:37:13,670 --> 00:37:11,920

what happened in antarctica

1081

00:37:15,750 --> 00:37:13,680

dude we sent a fleet yeah

1082

00:37:17,430 --> 00:37:15,760

13 ships down there and we got our asses

1083

00:37:19,030 --> 00:37:17,440

kicked dude just dude the u.s got just

1084

00:37:20,870 --> 00:37:19,040

right after world war ii we just got our

1085

00:37:22,470 --> 00:37:20,880

asses kicked dude

1086

00:37:25,030 --> 00:37:22,480

what is that there was a there was a

1087

00:37:26,790 --> 00:37:25,040

admiral bird story yeah okay

1088

00:37:29,190 --> 00:37:26,800

yeah okay

1089

00:37:31,270 --> 00:37:29,200

yeah that this guy came back what he's

1090

00:37:33,030 --> 00:37:31,280

he said publicly before he got shut down

1091

00:37:35,109 --> 00:37:33,040

he goes dude these guys they can fly

1092

00:37:36,630 --> 00:37:35,119

pole to pole like in a second to give to

1093

00:37:39,109 --> 00:37:36,640

their craft is

1094

00:37:41,510 --> 00:37:39,119

and he just got shut down yeah it's far

1095

00:37:43,349 --> 00:37:41,520

superior than anything that we have

1096

00:37:44,230 --> 00:37:43,359

yeah and he was like ashamed to say it

1097

00:37:46,310 --> 00:37:44,240

and stuff

1098

00:37:48,630 --> 00:37:46,320

he was like but dude like

1099

00:37:50,790 --> 00:37:48,640

it's nothing that we could even attempt

1100

00:37:53,030 --> 00:37:50,800

to try and combat

1101

00:37:54,710 --> 00:37:53,040

at all so that's why we all left

1102

00:37:56,150 --> 00:37:54,720

yep yep it was uh they don't no one

1103

00:37:58,150 --> 00:37:56,160

talks about it just america sent a big

1104

00:38:00,390 --> 00:37:58,160

fleet down there and i guess it didn't

1105

00:38:02,230 --> 00:38:00,400

go well we just came home

1106

00:38:04,790 --> 00:38:02,240

yeah yeah it's crazy i don't know man

1107

00:38:06,390 --> 00:38:04,800

you know like it's it's uh

1108

00:38:10,550 --> 00:38:06,400

the uh

1109

00:38:12,310 --> 00:38:10,560

the idea that that possibly you know

1110

00:38:14,710 --> 00:38:12,320

okay so the the idea that the military

1111

00:38:16,470 --> 00:38:14,720

industrial complex was was in germany

1112

00:38:18,630 --> 00:38:16,480

and it was like the war machine at the

1113

00:38:21,109 --> 00:38:18,640

time and you know obviously they just

1114

00:38:23,030 --> 00:38:21,119

weren't able to produce as much as we

1115

00:38:25,109 --> 00:38:23,040

did we we kind of lucked out a little

1116

00:38:27,270 --> 00:38:25,119

bit you know our production our might we

1117

00:38:30,470 --> 00:38:27,280

ended up you know

1118

00:38:32,710 --> 00:38:30,480

taking it right kind of maybe and then

1119

00:38:34,710 --> 00:38:32,720

the industrial complex moves to the

1120

00:38:37,589 --> 00:38:34,720

united states because they love the

1121

00:38:41,589 --> 00:38:37,599

production and the power behind it and

1122

00:38:44,230 --> 00:38:41,599

so we take some of these uh these uh old

1123

00:38:46,150 --> 00:38:44,240

scientists these nazis this project

1124

00:38:48,950 --> 00:38:46,160

paper clip and then we move them over

1125

00:38:51,829 --> 00:38:48,960

here and like who's really in control in

1126

00:38:54,870 --> 00:38:51,839

this transaction you know like is it the

1127

00:38:56,950 --> 00:38:54,880

united states or germany or is it this

1128

00:38:59,510 --> 00:38:56,960

whatever you want to call it complex

1129

00:39:03,270 --> 00:38:59,520

that is able to move its power to

1130

00:39:07,990 --> 00:39:03,280

wherever it sees uh most profitable and

1131

00:39:11,670 --> 00:39:09,589

there might be like a little something

1132

00:39:15,030 --> 00:39:11,680

to that it's i've tried to look at the

1133

00:39:16,950 --> 00:39:15,040

technology that uh the germans were like

1134

00:39:18,790 --> 00:39:16,960

fantastic at making stuff they really

1135

00:39:20,870 --> 00:39:18,800

were they were they were tough dude they

1136

00:39:22,470 --> 00:39:20,880

were very great they made if you watch

1137

00:39:24,870 --> 00:39:22,480

stuff like world war ii

1138

00:39:26,230 --> 00:39:24,880

they were a really really tough enemy

1139

00:39:29,190 --> 00:39:26,240

dude um

1140

00:39:31,109 --> 00:39:29,200

we kind of got in the fight super late

1141

00:39:32,550 --> 00:39:31,119

uh the british and the russians dude

1142

00:39:34,390 --> 00:39:32,560

millions of people died fighting those

1143

00:39:36,550 --> 00:39:34,400

guys i mean tons and tons and tons and

1144

00:39:37,750 --> 00:39:36,560

we kind of got we waited till the end

1145

00:39:45,190 --> 00:39:37,760

and

1146

00:39:48,230 --> 00:39:45,200

died fighting those that they had really

1147

00:39:50,630 --> 00:39:48,240

really good stuff but i don't see

1148

00:39:52,950 --> 00:39:50,640

i can't correlate their technology to

1149

00:39:53,910 --> 00:39:52,960

the alien stuff um and here here's an

1150

00:39:55,190 --> 00:39:53,920

example

1151

00:39:57,109 --> 00:39:55,200

uh

1152

00:39:59,589 --> 00:39:57,119

i think roswell totally happened i think

1153

00:40:02,150 --> 00:39:59,599

a couple of a couple of people who

1154

00:40:03,270 --> 00:40:02,160

didn't file flight plans they were close

1155

00:40:05,430 --> 00:40:03,280

neighbors

1156

00:40:06,710 --> 00:40:05,440

they took their

1157

00:40:08,550 --> 00:40:06,720

i'll throw it out for the first time i

1158

00:40:11,190 --> 00:40:08,560

call them galactic space-time vehicles

1159

00:40:13,270 --> 00:40:11,200

guys that's i call them ufos i don't

1160

00:40:15,109 --> 00:40:13,280

call them uaps and

1161

00:40:17,109 --> 00:40:15,119

uh that's a term actually from

1162

00:40:18,390 --> 00:40:17,119

classified documents way back in the 40s

1163

00:40:19,430 --> 00:40:18,400

and 50s

1164

00:40:21,190 --> 00:40:19,440

uh

1165

00:40:22,790 --> 00:40:21,200

they're galactic space-time vehicles man

1166

00:40:23,829 --> 00:40:22,800

the little flying saucers dude that's

1167

00:40:25,910 --> 00:40:23,839

that's what you can zip around in the

1168

00:40:27,670 --> 00:40:25,920

galaxy um

1169

00:40:29,030 --> 00:40:27,680

you want to go further

1170

00:40:31,430 --> 00:40:29,040

you guys have seen the phoenix fights

1171

00:40:33,430 --> 00:40:31,440

things you dock them in there you dock

1172

00:40:35,750 --> 00:40:33,440

like six or seven in like a big a big

1173

00:40:38,309 --> 00:40:35,760

thing that has amenities for food

1174

00:40:40,309 --> 00:40:38,319

facilities whatever yeah and you use the

1175

00:40:42,150 --> 00:40:40,319

propulsion from those things like to go

1176
00:40:45,430 --> 00:40:42,160
further distances to go interstellar

1177
00:40:46,390 --> 00:40:45,440
maybe even intergalactic but

1178
00:40:48,150 --> 00:40:46,400
right

1179
00:40:48,870 --> 00:40:48,160
little flying saucers though guys those

1180
00:40:50,309 --> 00:40:48,880
are

1181
00:40:51,990 --> 00:40:50,319
there's no bathrooms there's not even a

1182
00:40:53,510 --> 00:40:52,000
cup holder man they you don't spend a

1183
00:40:55,270 --> 00:40:53,520
lot of time on them these are like

1184
00:40:56,950 --> 00:40:55,280
living breathing creatures it's like

1185
00:40:58,550 --> 00:40:56,960
getting on an airplane

1186
00:41:00,309 --> 00:40:58,560
it's like a two-hour flight you're like

1187
00:41:02,069 --> 00:41:00,319
get me the hell off this thing i'm just

1188
00:41:03,750 --> 00:41:02,079

bouncing around you know they don't

1189

00:41:05,270 --> 00:41:03,760

bounce around but yeah

1190

00:41:06,630 --> 00:41:05,280

how long can you get stuffed in a thing

1191

00:41:09,109 --> 00:41:06,640

before you know i gotta use the restroom

1192

00:41:10,309 --> 00:41:09,119

i gotta it's not long uh

1193

00:41:11,670 --> 00:41:10,319

every time we see one of those things

1194

00:41:12,950 --> 00:41:11,680

they're only in them for a couple hours

1195

00:41:14,870 --> 00:41:12,960

guys and they're docking with something

1196

00:41:17,829 --> 00:41:14,880

else or they're going so fast they can

1197

00:41:20,390 --> 00:41:17,839

go home in a couple hours right so yeah

1198

00:41:22,390 --> 00:41:20,400

think like that yeah yeah it's it's be

1199

00:41:23,829 --> 00:41:22,400

that's exactly what we would do right i

1200

00:41:25,109 --> 00:41:23,839

mean yes

1201

00:41:27,910 --> 00:41:25,119

yes

1202

00:41:29,829 --> 00:41:27,920

right imagine us like in a shop 200

1203

00:41:31,030 --> 00:41:29,839

million years of all this stuff

1204

00:41:32,309 --> 00:41:31,040

we would just

1205

00:41:33,829 --> 00:41:32,319

we'd figure it out

1206

00:41:34,950 --> 00:41:33,839

that's that's what we do we just keep

1207

00:41:37,510 --> 00:41:34,960

going

1208

00:41:39,190 --> 00:41:37,520

we're just the last ones to come along

1209

00:41:40,470 --> 00:41:39,200

that's probably like a rare event for

1210

00:41:42,150 --> 00:41:40,480

you know people to start setting off

1211

00:41:43,510 --> 00:41:42,160

nukes in their atmosphere that's why

1212

00:41:44,710 --> 00:41:43,520

they all showed up like just check them

1213

00:41:46,069 --> 00:41:44,720

out man

1214

00:41:47,750 --> 00:41:46,079

in our lifetime we found one of these

1215

00:41:48,710 --> 00:41:47,760

like in our neighborhood man like yeah

1216

00:41:50,390 --> 00:41:48,720

they're like if they're setting off

1217

00:41:52,550 --> 00:41:50,400

nukes they're like who would do that no

1218

00:41:53,750 --> 00:41:52,560

[h__\h] this this weekend i'm gonna go by

1219

00:41:55,670 --> 00:41:53,760

and check them out if you want to ride

1220

00:41:58,390 --> 00:41:55,680

along dude we're going

1221

00:41:59,910 --> 00:41:58,400

i saved up i've saved up 24 time credits

1222

00:42:02,550 --> 00:41:59,920

we could we could do this and come back

1223

00:42:04,710 --> 00:42:02,560

within 24 minutes man yes yes and there

1224

00:42:06,230 --> 00:42:04,720

was a ton of activity then like in the

1225

00:42:07,829 --> 00:42:06,240

dude like there were a ton of like tons

1226
00:42:10,069 --> 00:42:07,839
of reports everywhere like on the planet

1227
00:42:11,270 --> 00:42:10,079
like after we set off nukes uh they were

1228
00:42:13,030 --> 00:42:11,280
like dude you got to go check out this

1229
00:42:14,870 --> 00:42:13,040
place dude they just started

1230
00:42:16,630 --> 00:42:14,880
they were doing them in the atmosphere

1231
00:42:18,630 --> 00:42:16,640
right underwater like you take it out

1232
00:42:20,630 --> 00:42:18,640
right right that's who we are that's who

1233
00:42:22,870 --> 00:42:20,640
we are guys that's humanity

1234
00:42:24,470 --> 00:42:22,880
actually there's a uh do you think that

1235
00:42:26,950 --> 00:42:24,480
there's a uh

1236
00:42:29,910 --> 00:42:26,960
you know uh i guess kind of bringing it

1237
00:42:30,870 --> 00:42:29,920
back to like old school ufos and like

1238
00:42:33,109 --> 00:42:30,880

you know

1239

00:42:35,829 --> 00:42:33,119

them being coming this modern day thing

1240

00:42:39,589 --> 00:42:35,839

like you know like the esoteric aspect

1241

00:42:41,430 --> 00:42:39,599

of ufos uh you know there's there's

1242

00:42:43,829 --> 00:42:41,440

there's all kinds of stories right that

1243

00:42:46,550 --> 00:42:43,839

you know like aleister crowley opens his

1244

00:42:48,470 --> 00:42:46,560

portal and then uncomes these beings and

1245

00:42:51,190 --> 00:42:48,480

like you know now comes all this

1246

00:42:53,190 --> 00:42:51,200

activity and you know even like even the

1247

00:42:55,349 --> 00:42:53,200

germans right they were you know or not

1248

00:42:57,190 --> 00:42:55,359

the germans but like the nazis like they

1249

00:42:59,910 --> 00:42:57,200

were like really big into the occult and

1250

00:43:02,309 --> 00:42:59,920

the esoteric aspects of things and like

1251
00:43:04,710 --> 00:43:02,319
a lot of them would say that that's the

1252
00:43:06,550 --> 00:43:04,720
secrets to our you know our technology

1253
00:43:08,630 --> 00:43:06,560
and like you know we believe in this

1254
00:43:10,309 --> 00:43:08,640
kind of stuff we're using you know it

1255
00:43:12,069 --> 00:43:10,319
was a lot different than the west to

1256
00:43:14,870 --> 00:43:12,079
where you know we have just like this

1257
00:43:16,390 --> 00:43:14,880
this very scientific mindset to where

1258
00:43:18,069 --> 00:43:16,400
you know nothing out of the ordinary you

1259
00:43:19,750 --> 00:43:18,079
kind of put the blindfolds up a little

1260
00:43:21,030 --> 00:43:19,760
bit anytime something weird comes up

1261
00:43:23,510 --> 00:43:21,040
you're like nope we've been working on

1262
00:43:24,950 --> 00:43:23,520
this [h__\h] for like 120 years not gonna

1263
00:43:26,630 --> 00:43:24,960

mess that up right now we'll leave that

1264

00:43:29,030 --> 00:43:26,640

to somebody else but they were very

1265

00:43:31,829 --> 00:43:29,040

accepting of stuff like that you know so

1266

00:43:34,390 --> 00:43:31,839

could do you think something uh in that

1267

00:43:37,349 --> 00:43:34,400

realm of possibility uh it could be

1268

00:43:38,829 --> 00:43:37,359

responsible for them possibly you know

1269

00:43:42,550 --> 00:43:38,839

maybe coming up with

1270

00:43:44,309 --> 00:43:42,560

a human version of a ufo i mean they

1271

00:43:47,109 --> 00:43:44,319

claim to see the foo fighters and things

1272

00:43:48,710 --> 00:43:47,119

like that you know yeah yeah yeah yeah

1273

00:43:50,390 --> 00:43:48,720

yeah you know the

1274

00:43:51,990 --> 00:43:50,400

uh

1275

00:43:53,349 --> 00:43:52,000

they may yeah the germans may have been

1276

00:43:56,470 --> 00:43:53,359

inspired

1277

00:43:57,910 --> 00:43:56,480

if they were like working with uh

1278

00:43:59,829 --> 00:43:57,920

and i think there's a lot of them out

1279

00:44:03,349 --> 00:43:59,839

there so uh dude there definitely could

1280

00:44:05,270 --> 00:44:03,359

have been a race of aliens that

1281

00:44:06,710 --> 00:44:05,280

uh

1282

00:44:09,670 --> 00:44:06,720

even though humanity is going through

1283

00:44:11,430 --> 00:44:09,680

this accelerated uh

1284

00:44:13,750 --> 00:44:11,440

they just want to get us to like a base

1285

00:44:15,510 --> 00:44:13,760

minimum for technology they're raising

1286

00:44:17,510 --> 00:44:15,520

our technology standard of living guys

1287

00:44:20,069 --> 00:44:17,520

uh

1288

00:44:21,270 --> 00:44:20,079

so i and i think i think when you start

1289

00:44:22,790 --> 00:44:21,280

doing that

1290

00:44:24,390 --> 00:44:22,800

i think it's really frowned upon for

1291

00:44:25,910 --> 00:44:24,400

like other people to come here and kind

1292

00:44:27,829 --> 00:44:25,920

of interfere with their program because

1293

00:44:29,910 --> 00:44:27,839

it's it's kind of

1294

00:44:32,230 --> 00:44:29,920

they've done it so many times

1295

00:44:34,390 --> 00:44:32,240

they're really good at it

1296

00:44:35,990 --> 00:44:34,400

but people can throw it off and they got

1297

00:44:38,069 --> 00:44:36,000

to get it back on track you know if the

1298

00:44:40,870 --> 00:44:38,079

wrong things happen so they don't want

1299

00:44:42,630 --> 00:44:40,880

they don't want a big fleet of

1300

00:44:44,150 --> 00:44:42,640

spaceships flying through whatever like

1301

00:44:45,990 --> 00:44:44,160

the super bowl and they gotta they gotta

1302

00:44:48,870 --> 00:44:46,000

figure out a way to all right now how do

1303

00:44:50,870 --> 00:44:48,880

we spin that thing uh yeah i mean maybe

1304

00:44:52,790 --> 00:44:50,880

it's i mean you already know from like

1305

00:44:54,390 --> 00:44:52,800

the phoenix lights and most people go oh

1306

00:44:55,829 --> 00:44:54,400

i don't know they just do it a week

1307

00:44:56,710 --> 00:44:55,839

later let's go to work and everyone's

1308

00:44:58,710 --> 00:44:56,720

like

1309

00:45:00,230 --> 00:44:58,720

i'm who cares

1310

00:45:01,430 --> 00:45:00,240

we're kind of that kind of a species

1311

00:45:03,430 --> 00:45:01,440

we're just uh

1312

00:45:05,510 --> 00:45:03,440

who cares uh and you guys are familiar

1313

00:45:06,470 --> 00:45:05,520

with phoenix lights right like uh yeah

1314

00:45:08,150 --> 00:45:06,480

yeah

1315

00:45:09,349 --> 00:45:08,160

thousands and thousands and thousands of

1316

00:45:11,910 --> 00:45:09,359

people saw

1317

00:45:13,990 --> 00:45:11,920

a craft like a v-shaped craft

1318

00:45:15,829 --> 00:45:14,000

the size of like multiple aircraft

1319

00:45:17,750 --> 00:45:15,839

carriers that was perfectly silent like

1320

00:45:20,790 --> 00:45:17,760

a couple thousand feet above phoenix and

1321

00:45:23,190 --> 00:45:20,800

mason tempe just like roll through

1322

00:45:24,710 --> 00:45:23,200

and they scrambled a couple of f-16s and

1323

00:45:26,710 --> 00:45:24,720

the f-16s got close and a couple

1324

00:45:28,630 --> 00:45:26,720

truckers on the hill saw the

1325

00:45:30,390 --> 00:45:28,640

the v-shaped craft

1326
00:45:32,550 --> 00:45:30,400
just disappear like what everyone said

1327
00:45:33,990 --> 00:45:32,560
it's just that that classic it just took

1328
00:45:35,270 --> 00:45:34,000
off and it was gone

1329
00:45:36,950 --> 00:45:35,280
uh

1330
00:45:38,069 --> 00:45:36,960
how many people do you know like at work

1331
00:45:39,990 --> 00:45:38,079
you could talk to about that that

1332
00:45:41,910 --> 00:45:40,000
wouldn't like smirk or laugh or look at

1333
00:45:43,990 --> 00:45:41,920
you funny uh

1334
00:45:44,790 --> 00:45:44,000
even though thousands of people saw that

1335
00:45:46,950 --> 00:45:44,800
it's

1336
00:45:48,630 --> 00:45:46,960
incredibly real

1337
00:45:49,990 --> 00:45:48,640
to this day to talk about that is it's

1338
00:45:52,150 --> 00:45:50,000

like it's a weird thing to do like in

1339

00:45:53,829 --> 00:45:52,160

public you know

1340

00:45:56,309 --> 00:45:53,839

yeah yeah

1341

00:45:57,750 --> 00:45:56,319

it's always been a a taboo thing this

1342

00:45:59,510 --> 00:45:57,760

this phoenix lights though you're right

1343

00:46:01,190 --> 00:45:59,520

i think it's one of the

1344

00:46:03,829 --> 00:46:01,200

the most famous

1345

00:46:06,550 --> 00:46:03,839

uh multiple witness sighting that was

1346

00:46:07,990 --> 00:46:06,560

first ridiculed even by the mayor of the

1347

00:46:09,990 --> 00:46:08,000

city now

1348

00:46:12,230 --> 00:46:10,000

completely reversing his head because

1349

00:46:14,069 --> 00:46:12,240

the governor has actually

1350

00:46:16,550 --> 00:46:14,079

seen it himself he had experienced in

1351
00:46:19,430 --> 00:46:16,560
like made a huge apology and he's very

1352
00:46:22,390 --> 00:46:19,440
pro like mia yeah big time yeah yeah he

1353
00:46:25,270 --> 00:46:22,400
came around exactly yeah so yeah i love

1354
00:46:26,790 --> 00:46:25,280
that but uh yeah as far as that you said

1355
00:46:29,589 --> 00:46:26,800
something about the smaller ships

1356
00:46:31,190 --> 00:46:29,599
docking to a larger yeah yeah you know

1357
00:46:32,870 --> 00:46:31,200
you guys that one on the right that's a

1358
00:46:34,710 --> 00:46:32,880
great you kind of see

1359
00:46:37,430 --> 00:46:34,720
the really clear thing well if the whole

1360
00:46:38,630 --> 00:46:37,440
video you'll see like those uh

1361
00:46:40,390 --> 00:46:38,640
the

1362
00:46:43,270 --> 00:46:40,400
what's lit up at night

1363
00:46:45,829 --> 00:46:43,280

we kind of talked about this too um

1364

00:46:48,790 --> 00:46:47,750

we're kind of jumping all around uh but

1365

00:46:51,109 --> 00:46:48,800

this is fun

1366

00:46:51,910 --> 00:46:51,119

yeah this is work

1367

00:46:53,510 --> 00:46:51,920

right

1368

00:46:55,190 --> 00:46:53,520

again that you asked earlier if we had

1369

00:46:57,910 --> 00:46:55,200

seen anything this is similar to what i

1370

00:46:59,990 --> 00:46:57,920

saw in in belton texas right next to uh

1371

00:47:01,430 --> 00:47:00,000

fort hood the largest uh military base

1372

00:47:03,030 --> 00:47:01,440

in texas

1373

00:47:05,190 --> 00:47:03,040

you saw like a string of something like

1374

00:47:07,430 --> 00:47:05,200

this like just like like an aura of

1375

00:47:10,630 --> 00:47:07,440

lights that were like this yeah yeah it

1376

00:47:14,069 --> 00:47:10,640

was uh five lights in a row huge glowing

1377

00:47:16,950 --> 00:47:14,079

orange lights that uh disappeared and

1378

00:47:18,630 --> 00:47:16,960

and uh reappeared back in the exact same

1379

00:47:21,030 --> 00:47:18,640

place there was no smoke no aura of

1380

00:47:23,670 --> 00:47:21,040

smoke it was like this self-contained

1381

00:47:26,790 --> 00:47:23,680

glowing ball of energy it was crazy i

1382

00:47:28,870 --> 00:47:26,800

mean i only have my memories but uh i

1383

00:47:31,270 --> 00:47:28,880

still i still stand by my my witness i

1384

00:47:32,950 --> 00:47:31,280

had two other buddies with me and then

1385

00:47:35,910 --> 00:47:32,960

like 20 other people that were up on

1386

00:47:37,910 --> 00:47:35,920

that uh that damn uh lookout spot all

1387

00:47:39,829 --> 00:47:37,920

saw the same thing i mean i wish i wish

1388

00:47:41,430 --> 00:47:39,839

i knew that saw it because that would be

1389

00:47:42,630 --> 00:47:41,440

that would be awesome but just to talk

1390

00:47:44,390 --> 00:47:42,640

about that yeah

1391

00:47:45,670 --> 00:47:44,400

the phoenix lights was uh what was

1392

00:47:47,030 --> 00:47:45,680

interesting about that like the people

1393

00:47:49,670 --> 00:47:47,040

that videoed that

1394

00:47:51,990 --> 00:47:49,680

is some of those crafts uh like the

1395

00:47:53,910 --> 00:47:52,000

flying saucer shape they would like

1396

00:47:55,670 --> 00:47:53,920

undock and you'd see them like move away

1397

00:47:56,950 --> 00:47:55,680

like out of formation and they'd like

1398

00:47:57,990 --> 00:47:56,960

move around

1399

00:47:59,910 --> 00:47:58,000

uh

1400

00:48:02,069 --> 00:47:59,920

and then later on you'd see they'd

1401

00:48:03,270 --> 00:48:02,079

re-dock back with the craft

1402

00:48:05,510 --> 00:48:03,280

and i think that's how that works i

1403

00:48:07,190 --> 00:48:05,520

think those are the propulsion systems

1404

00:48:08,390 --> 00:48:07,200

you just build a really big craft that

1405

00:48:09,829 --> 00:48:08,400

can handle

1406

00:48:11,670 --> 00:48:09,839

you know impacts with

1407

00:48:13,750 --> 00:48:11,680

like kind of meteorite type stuff even

1408

00:48:15,829 --> 00:48:13,760

better than those do

1409

00:48:17,109 --> 00:48:15,839

uh for longer distance like for like

1410

00:48:18,549 --> 00:48:17,119

light travel

1411

00:48:19,990 --> 00:48:18,559

where you need facilities to do stuff

1412

00:48:21,829 --> 00:48:20,000

where you're not just jumping around for

1413

00:48:23,670 --> 00:48:21,839

an hour to inside a con you know

1414

00:48:25,349 --> 00:48:23,680

confined place you go check it out you

1415

00:48:26,390 --> 00:48:25,359

have fun you go home you go wow that was

1416

00:48:27,190 --> 00:48:26,400

cool

1417

00:48:28,710 --> 00:48:27,200

uh

1418

00:48:31,190 --> 00:48:28,720

crap like that is that's how you get

1419

00:48:32,870 --> 00:48:31,200

around um yeah

1420

00:48:35,190 --> 00:48:32,880

you think dude that there's probably

1421

00:48:38,950 --> 00:48:35,200

like

1422

00:48:40,870 --> 00:48:38,960

that are probably doing different things

1423

00:48:42,790 --> 00:48:40,880

right like and we're talking about like

1424

00:48:45,030 --> 00:48:42,800

propulsion systems right now and light

1425

00:48:46,790 --> 00:48:45,040

speed and stuff but like you know there

1426

00:48:49,510 --> 00:48:46,800

could also be stuff that's that's

1427

00:48:51,030 --> 00:48:49,520

dimensionally shifting like and that's

1428

00:48:53,589 --> 00:48:51,040

kind of crazy to think about it's like

1429

00:48:56,390 --> 00:48:53,599

i'm here and now i'm there right and

1430

00:48:58,790 --> 00:48:56,400

it's like and that's that's like

1431

00:49:01,270 --> 00:48:58,800

that's really crazy when we get into

1432

00:49:03,430 --> 00:49:01,280

like the technology that like we're

1433

00:49:05,670 --> 00:49:03,440

heading towards like dude like we are

1434

00:49:07,670 --> 00:49:05,680

still you know

1435

00:49:10,150 --> 00:49:07,680

we've been dreaming about star trek

1436

00:49:11,829 --> 00:49:10,160

technology forever like we've been

1437

00:49:13,349 --> 00:49:11,839

dreaming about it forever you know

1438

00:49:15,270 --> 00:49:13,359

there's been people who have like been

1439

00:49:17,030 --> 00:49:15,280

born and like also died that were like

1440

00:49:19,030 --> 00:49:17,040

yeah star trek technology that would be

1441

00:49:21,030 --> 00:49:19,040

badass like we just went through like we

1442

00:49:23,109 --> 00:49:21,040

that's that's like our pinnacle of like

1443

00:49:25,109 --> 00:49:23,119

uh like a lot of people's imaginations

1444

00:49:27,030 --> 00:49:25,119

when it comes to like space travel but

1445

00:49:29,910 --> 00:49:27,040

like then you take it a step further and

1446

00:49:31,510 --> 00:49:29,920

it's like holy [h__h] like and then that's

1447

00:49:34,549 --> 00:49:31,520

where we get to like this this

1448

00:49:36,630 --> 00:49:34,559

separation of like technology and like

1449

00:49:38,950 --> 00:49:36,640

human spirit and like consciousness like

1450

00:49:42,390 --> 00:49:38,960

what is it like is there a a hidden

1451
00:49:44,950 --> 00:49:42,400
power maybe within the the human uh

1452
00:49:47,349 --> 00:49:44,960
element of whatever it is that can

1453
00:49:50,309 --> 00:49:47,359
accomplish goals that like superior

1454
00:49:51,750 --> 00:49:50,319
technology can also accomplish um and

1455
00:49:53,990 --> 00:49:51,760
then it brings you to the question of

1456
00:49:55,990 --> 00:49:54,000
like do you believe in the singularity

1457
00:49:58,470 --> 00:49:56,000
do are you pro

1458
00:50:01,510 --> 00:49:58,480
mixing technology with

1459
00:50:02,950 --> 00:50:01,520
your human you know biology and you know

1460
00:50:06,870 --> 00:50:02,960
a lot of people would argue well you

1461
00:50:08,470 --> 00:50:06,880
already have technically right uh but

1462
00:50:10,630 --> 00:50:08,480
i don't know how far do you take that

1463
00:50:12,790 --> 00:50:10,640

how far do you go and where do we stop

1464

00:50:15,109 --> 00:50:12,800

when it comes to technology and like

1465

00:50:17,910 --> 00:50:15,119

humans and biology and and can we

1466

00:50:19,990 --> 00:50:17,920

accomplish the same things with without

1467

00:50:21,010 --> 00:50:20,000

it maybe

1468

00:50:23,670 --> 00:50:21,020

it's a lot sorry

1469

00:50:25,190 --> 00:50:23,680

[Laughter]

1470

00:50:28,549 --> 00:50:25,200

it's it's a i'd love to tell you i'm

1471

00:50:31,109 --> 00:50:28,559

like a really spiritual person but i'm

1472

00:50:36,390 --> 00:50:31,119

i'm not uh

1473

00:50:37,510 --> 00:50:36,400

asked me 30 years ago 20 years ago 10

1474

00:50:39,750 --> 00:50:37,520

years ago

1475

00:50:41,750 --> 00:50:39,760

when we die what happens

1476

00:50:43,430 --> 00:50:41,760

i would have just said

1477

00:50:44,950 --> 00:50:43,440

we were lucky that we got here it was a

1478

00:50:46,790 --> 00:50:44,960

great ride hopefully you made the most

1479

00:50:49,589 --> 00:50:46,800

of it because that's it

1480

00:50:52,549 --> 00:50:49,599

but i don't know uh right the more i the

1481

00:50:54,390 --> 00:50:52,559

more i learn for me to even suggest that

1482

00:50:55,990 --> 00:50:54,400

uh it's probably wrong uh because

1483

00:50:57,750 --> 00:50:56,000

there's a lot i don't know there's a lot

1484

00:50:59,270 --> 00:50:57,760

i i really don't know

1485

00:51:01,430 --> 00:50:59,280

there's something

1486

00:51:03,109 --> 00:51:01,440

in physics in the quantum world quantum

1487

00:51:04,549 --> 00:51:03,119

entanglement they've done countless

1488

00:51:06,230 --> 00:51:04,559

tests where

1489

00:51:08,790 --> 00:51:06,240

you can entangle the stuff and just

1490

00:51:10,549 --> 00:51:08,800

separate them just over vast distances

1491

00:51:12,549 --> 00:51:10,559

way beyond the speed of light which is

1492

00:51:14,950 --> 00:51:12,559

the speed limit um

1493

00:51:16,630 --> 00:51:14,960

for things moving uh

1494

00:51:18,069 --> 00:51:16,640

gravity propulsion is different folks

1495

00:51:19,750 --> 00:51:18,079

they're actually

1496

00:51:21,349 --> 00:51:19,760

compressing it they're just popping

1497

00:51:25,190 --> 00:51:21,359

across compressed space and it just

1498

00:51:28,470 --> 00:51:25,200

reflates um that's different uh

1499

00:51:29,990 --> 00:51:28,480

but that means about that

1500

00:51:32,230 --> 00:51:30,000

but that uh

1501
00:51:34,950 --> 00:51:32,240
that quantum entanglement uh

1502
00:51:36,950 --> 00:51:34,960
there's a medium somehow some way that

1503
00:51:40,150 --> 00:51:36,960
we don't know

1504
00:51:41,670 --> 00:51:40,160
someone who's going to come along

1505
00:51:43,109 --> 00:51:41,680
kind of like einstein who's going to

1506
00:51:44,390 --> 00:51:43,119
take stuff that's been floating out

1507
00:51:46,069 --> 00:51:44,400
there

1508
00:51:47,670 --> 00:51:46,079
people can write equations and formulas

1509
00:51:49,589 --> 00:51:47,680
on it and calculate stuff but they don't

1510
00:51:50,710 --> 00:51:49,599
really know what it is that's what

1511
00:51:52,790 --> 00:51:50,720
that's where we have with quantum

1512
00:51:53,750 --> 00:51:52,800
mechanics we we have a bunch of stuff we

1513
00:51:57,829 --> 00:51:53,760

can

1514

00:51:59,910 --> 00:51:57,839

crap out of it it build built our modern

1515

00:52:01,349 --> 00:51:59,920

digital world that we have but we don't

1516

00:52:04,549 --> 00:52:01,359

really know what it is and we need

1517

00:52:07,030 --> 00:52:04,559

someone like einstein but we don't

1518

00:52:08,230 --> 00:52:07,040

we need them probably i think

1519

00:52:09,510 --> 00:52:08,240

there's some parts they don't want they

1520

00:52:11,030 --> 00:52:09,520

don't tell us the whole thing they just

1521

00:52:12,150 --> 00:52:11,040

got to get us up to here and they go all

1522

00:52:13,270 --> 00:52:12,160

right here's

1523

00:52:15,750 --> 00:52:13,280

the parts you can't figure out here's

1524

00:52:16,710 --> 00:52:15,760

the rest here's the galactic internet

1525

00:52:21,109 --> 00:52:16,720

i

1526

00:52:23,190 --> 00:52:21,119

god

1527

00:52:26,770 --> 00:52:23,200

cat videos

1528

00:52:29,670 --> 00:52:26,780

[h__h] the galactic cat video channel

1529

00:52:31,750 --> 00:52:29,680

[Music]

1530

00:52:33,510 --> 00:52:31,760

if they saw an interdimensional kitten

1531

00:52:35,589 --> 00:52:33,520

it would probably make our heads explode

1532

00:52:37,750 --> 00:52:35,599

it would be so cute like

1533

00:52:38,549 --> 00:52:37,760

like our standard for cute kittens is

1534

00:52:43,829 --> 00:52:38,559

like

1535

00:52:45,670 --> 00:52:43,839

an interdimensional cute kitten

1536

00:52:48,710 --> 00:52:45,680

we can't handle it we wouldn't even be

1537

00:52:50,790 --> 00:52:48,720

able to comprehend what's going on you

1538

00:52:53,910 --> 00:52:50,800

know the one words like like this it's

1539

00:52:56,470 --> 00:52:53,920

it's like doing this one eye at a time

1540

00:52:57,750 --> 00:52:56,480

this pause he's like oh it's false

1541

00:53:00,390 --> 00:52:57,760

i don't know why i was straight to the

1542

00:53:03,349 --> 00:53:00,400

eyes for me that was creepy he's got

1543

00:53:05,190 --> 00:53:03,359

eyes in his in his pond

1544

00:53:06,790 --> 00:53:05,200

uh like what was his name crum was his

1545

00:53:08,470 --> 00:53:06,800

name crumb on

1546

00:53:10,790 --> 00:53:08,480

real monsters he was running around with

1547

00:53:12,950 --> 00:53:10,800

his eyeballs in his hands yeah

1548

00:53:16,150 --> 00:53:12,960

i didn't see that

1549

00:53:20,790 --> 00:53:18,470

that's such a great show uh i want to

1550

00:53:22,549 --> 00:53:20,800

get to before we get too far uh past the

1551

00:53:25,670 --> 00:53:22,559

we had some really cool comments

1552

00:53:28,630 --> 00:53:25,680

questions uh jd uh gary voorhees what's

1553

00:53:30,870 --> 00:53:28,640

up brother uh he had this thought that i

1554

00:53:32,870 --> 00:53:30,880

he's back when we were talking about

1555

00:53:35,270 --> 00:53:32,880

um extraterrestrials maybe we've been

1556

00:53:37,510 --> 00:53:35,280

assigned some jdu you had alluded to

1557

00:53:38,950 --> 00:53:37,520

like whoever got assigned our planet uh

1558

00:53:40,630 --> 00:53:38,960

has a contract or whatever like there

1559

00:53:43,510 --> 00:53:40,640

was some kind of language used there but

1560

00:53:45,750 --> 00:53:43,520

uh he said i i think they own the planet

1561

00:53:47,750 --> 00:53:45,760

so what are your thoughts on on that no

1562

00:53:51,910 --> 00:53:47,760

no uh

1563

00:53:53,670 --> 00:53:51,920

i don't think so i i i don't think so um

1564

00:53:56,309 --> 00:53:53,680

genetic modifications in the past to

1565

00:53:58,630 --> 00:53:56,319

maybe accelerate us that's definitely

1566

00:54:00,470 --> 00:53:58,640

possible probably even likely to be

1567

00:54:02,069 --> 00:54:00,480

honest with you um

1568

00:54:03,589 --> 00:54:02,079

i think we share genetic material with

1569

00:54:04,870 --> 00:54:03,599

like a lot of the stuff that's in the

1570

00:54:06,630 --> 00:54:04,880

galaxy

1571

00:54:08,230 --> 00:54:06,640

uh which is one of the thousands of

1572

00:54:11,270 --> 00:54:08,240

thousands of reasons why

1573

00:54:12,950 --> 00:54:11,280

they don't just pop in here and just

1574

00:54:14,630 --> 00:54:12,960

come out and hang out with us

1575

00:54:16,230 --> 00:54:14,640

there's a bunch of dangerous like

1576

00:54:17,910 --> 00:54:16,240

bacteria and

1577

00:54:20,390 --> 00:54:17,920

viruses out there we're not we're not

1578

00:54:21,190 --> 00:54:20,400

immunized against all that stuff um yeah

1579

00:54:22,470 --> 00:54:21,200

dude

1580

00:54:23,589 --> 00:54:22,480

i'm sure there's stuff in the past where

1581

00:54:25,349 --> 00:54:23,599

something horrible happened where

1582

00:54:27,589 --> 00:54:25,359

someone was just you know

1583

00:54:29,589 --> 00:54:27,599

messing around

1584

00:54:31,109 --> 00:54:29,599

they were a carrier for something bad

1585

00:54:33,109 --> 00:54:31,119

and they went someplace and they you

1586

00:54:34,710 --> 00:54:33,119

know infected somebody and if they find

1587

00:54:36,309 --> 00:54:34,720

out later that they may have killed a

1588

00:54:37,109 --> 00:54:36,319

billion people because they were you

1589

00:54:39,109 --> 00:54:37,119

know

1590

00:54:40,390 --> 00:54:39,119

just messing around on some planet that

1591

00:54:42,950 --> 00:54:40,400

they weren't supposed to go to because

1592

00:54:44,390 --> 00:54:42,960

they weren't immunized imagine being

1593

00:54:47,109 --> 00:54:44,400

responsible for something like that that

1594

00:54:48,870 --> 00:54:47,119

would be that'd be horrible uh

1595

00:54:50,230 --> 00:54:48,880

we just don't think we don't think like

1596

00:54:51,990 --> 00:54:50,240

that and we need to

1597

00:54:53,829 --> 00:54:52,000

people need to start if they start

1598

00:54:55,030 --> 00:54:53,839

thinking like that they're like don't be

1599

00:54:56,630 --> 00:54:55,040

a human you're not the center of the

1600

00:54:58,710 --> 00:54:56,640

universe you're not the

1601
00:55:01,349 --> 00:54:58,720
we're just the last ones to come along

1602
00:55:03,030 --> 00:55:01,359
we're really lucky that we got here

1603
00:55:04,549 --> 00:55:03,040
we evolved just like they did we have

1604
00:55:07,430 --> 00:55:04,559
all the baggage that comes with being an

1605
00:55:09,109 --> 00:55:07,440
evolved species the anxiety that

1606
00:55:11,109 --> 00:55:09,119
everything that comes with it

1607
00:55:12,309 --> 00:55:11,119
uh

1608
00:55:13,670 --> 00:55:12,319
we're just the latest thing to come

1609
00:55:16,150 --> 00:55:13,680
along and they're they're going you know

1610
00:55:17,829 --> 00:55:16,160
what you're okay we're you're close now

1611
00:55:19,030 --> 00:55:17,839
we're gonna get you up to here

1612
00:55:21,349 --> 00:55:19,040
because we don't want to hear your radio

1613
00:55:22,390 --> 00:55:21,359

waves like kitten you get 17 neighbors

1614

00:55:23,829 --> 00:55:22,400

that are over here and they just they're

1615

00:55:25,430 --> 00:55:23,839

like they don't

1616

00:55:26,549 --> 00:55:25,440

i live lucy was okay but you're right

1617

00:55:28,150 --> 00:55:26,559

they're here but they're like you know

1618

00:55:29,510 --> 00:55:28,160

the the dude the jersey stuff they're

1619

00:55:31,190 --> 00:55:29,520

like you know that's too much all right

1620

00:55:37,349 --> 00:55:31,200

we're going to put our foot down

1621

00:55:41,589 --> 00:55:39,990

but guys uh we use those frequencies for

1622

00:55:43,430 --> 00:55:41,599

this over here and we're tired of like

1623

00:55:45,510 --> 00:55:43,440

trying to control you know like you

1624

00:55:48,549 --> 00:55:45,520

gotta you're not alone guys you know

1625

00:55:50,230 --> 00:55:48,559

you're not it's not just you so yes dude

1626
00:55:52,630 --> 00:55:50,240
i love the idea that like they're

1627
00:55:54,150 --> 00:55:52,640
getting these shows like i mean always

1628
00:55:54,620 --> 00:55:54,160
sunny in philadelphia that's one of my

1629
00:55:55,910 --> 00:55:54,630
favorite

1630
00:55:57,670 --> 00:55:55,920
[Laughter]

1631
00:55:59,430 --> 00:55:57,680
i'm not like a die hard fan but i would

1632
00:56:00,630 --> 00:55:59,440
love for an alien species just to watch

1633
00:56:03,670 --> 00:56:00,640
that and get like

1634
00:56:05,750 --> 00:56:03,680
uh a pulse on our culture and like just

1635
00:56:07,430 --> 00:56:05,760
see what they say

1636
00:56:09,670 --> 00:56:07,440
it's that's definitely not beat comedy

1637
00:56:11,589 --> 00:56:09,680
yes yes

1638
00:56:13,670 --> 00:56:11,599

well i mean i i have thoughts on that

1639

00:56:16,390 --> 00:56:13,680

too i think i think the earth is is a

1640

00:56:18,630 --> 00:56:16,400

spaceship that uh alien race or maybe

1641

00:56:20,710 --> 00:56:18,640

multiple brought with them to this outer

1642

00:56:23,109 --> 00:56:20,720

rim of the solar system a long ass time

1643

00:56:24,870 --> 00:56:23,119

ago and that's the reason why we are in

1644

00:56:29,829 --> 00:56:24,880

in the in the

1645

00:56:32,150 --> 00:56:29,839

joe dude i i i had this interesting

1646

00:56:33,270 --> 00:56:32,160

thought the other day of like

1647

00:56:34,470 --> 00:56:33,280

what if

1648

00:56:36,789 --> 00:56:34,480

okay so like

1649

00:56:38,950 --> 00:56:36,799

we're humans we live on the planet earth

1650

00:56:41,510 --> 00:56:38,960

we're like what the hell is going on who

1651
00:56:42,470 --> 00:56:41,520
am i what is this what are we doing

1652
00:56:45,109 --> 00:56:42,480
right

1653
00:56:48,230 --> 00:56:45,119
but i was thinking the other day like

1654
00:56:50,069 --> 00:56:48,240
hey you know um

1655
00:56:52,230 --> 00:56:50,079
the you know the the planet being a

1656
00:56:54,549 --> 00:56:52,240
spaceship itself right

1657
00:56:56,230 --> 00:56:54,559
what if these super advanced uh i mean

1658
00:56:58,870 --> 00:56:56,240
it is yeah yeah what if these super

1659
00:57:01,750 --> 00:56:58,880
advanced beings decided you know what

1660
00:57:04,069 --> 00:57:01,760
yeah we can travel the galaxy

1661
00:57:05,750 --> 00:57:04,079
uh but you know we can do whatever we

1662
00:57:07,670 --> 00:57:05,760
want we can go wherever we want but you

1663
00:57:09,670 --> 00:57:07,680

know we don't ever get to like just hang

1664

00:57:12,870 --> 00:57:09,680

out what if we start seeding

1665

00:57:14,950 --> 00:57:12,880

planets uh with with you know maybe our

1666

00:57:16,870 --> 00:57:14,960

dna or life and and let them kind of

1667

00:57:18,789 --> 00:57:16,880

grow up and like they realize that a

1668

00:57:20,870 --> 00:57:18,799

planet is the most efficient spaceship

1669

00:57:22,710 --> 00:57:20,880

to actually travel the universe right

1670

00:57:24,710 --> 00:57:22,720

and they're actually doing the hard work

1671

00:57:26,390 --> 00:57:24,720

for us and we're worried about like how

1672

00:57:27,829 --> 00:57:26,400

do we get to go do the hard work when

1673

00:57:30,470 --> 00:57:27,839

they're like no you idiots you're

1674

00:57:33,030 --> 00:57:30,480

supposed to enjoy that we put in all the

1675

00:57:35,109 --> 00:57:33,040

hard work and we left you there so you

1676

00:57:36,309 --> 00:57:35,119

can enjoy the planet earth and then they

1677

00:57:38,549 --> 00:57:36,319

occasionally come back and they're like

1678

00:57:40,470 --> 00:57:38,559

what are you doing why are you doing

1679

00:57:42,470 --> 00:57:40,480

that to the earth like we went through

1680

00:57:45,109 --> 00:57:42,480

all this trouble to see these badass

1681

00:57:47,589 --> 00:57:45,119

planets and you guys are [\h__\h] it up

1682

00:57:49,270 --> 00:57:47,599

stop it so like you know technically

1683

00:57:51,510 --> 00:57:49,280

like we're on the most advanced

1684

00:57:53,910 --> 00:57:51,520

spaceship an efficient type of spaceship

1685

00:57:55,910 --> 00:57:53,920

you could possibly be on and we just

1686

00:57:58,309 --> 00:57:55,920

don't realize it and then one day with

1687

00:58:00,069 --> 00:57:58,319

the secret is oh [\h__\h] we realize it what

1688

00:58:02,390 --> 00:58:00,079

are we complaining about we are hauling

1689

00:58:04,069 --> 00:58:02,400

ass through space and time like all the

1690

00:58:06,069 --> 00:58:04,079

time like and we just don't look up

1691

00:58:06,950 --> 00:58:06,079

right we were just dumb about it

1692

00:58:08,870 --> 00:58:06,960

yeah

1693

00:58:10,630 --> 00:58:08,880

ooh guys uh joe you just made me think

1694

00:58:13,109 --> 00:58:10,640

it's oh sorry jd were you

1695

00:58:14,630 --> 00:58:13,119

no no no good good just real quick uh

1696

00:58:17,109 --> 00:58:14,640

you know how like this idea that was

1697

00:58:18,710 --> 00:58:17,119

proposed uh by multiple people i know

1698

00:58:20,870 --> 00:58:18,720

there's there's one famous one but dr

1699

00:58:22,870 --> 00:58:20,880

seuss dr susie exactly

1700

00:58:25,430 --> 00:58:22,880

but the idea that like if if

1701

00:58:27,829 --> 00:58:25,440

civilization were to be wiped out uh how

1702

00:58:29,190 --> 00:58:27,839

long would it take for us to get back to

1703

00:58:30,630 --> 00:58:29,200

the cell phone i think joe rogan

1704

00:58:32,630 --> 00:58:30,640

probably said this first i mean i love

1705

00:58:34,150 --> 00:58:32,640

you all right anyway so like how long

1706

00:58:36,549 --> 00:58:34,160

would it take us to get back to the the

1707

00:58:37,750 --> 00:58:36,559

cell phone so maybe earth uh and maybe

1708

00:58:40,549 --> 00:58:37,760

other earth-like planets that have

1709

00:58:43,109 --> 00:58:40,559

civilization uh similar to us are more

1710

00:58:44,630 --> 00:58:43,119

like a technological time capsule to

1711

00:58:47,030 --> 00:58:44,640

where like if if something happened to

1712

00:58:49,670 --> 00:58:47,040

this alien race that is traversing the

1713

00:58:51,349 --> 00:58:49,680

the cosm the cosmos

1714

00:58:53,510 --> 00:58:51,359

through time and back through time they

1715

00:58:56,309 --> 00:58:53,520

can always come back and check on earth

1716

00:59:00,069 --> 00:58:56,319

and get some capacitors if they need to

1717

00:59:02,069 --> 00:59:00,079

fix their ship or some uh

1718

00:59:05,670 --> 00:59:02,079

what do you call it

1719

00:59:07,430 --> 00:59:05,680

where you have light signals uh

1720

00:59:09,510 --> 00:59:07,440

oh help me out uh

1721

00:59:11,670 --> 00:59:09,520

it's like the fastest internet uh cape

1722

00:59:13,990 --> 00:59:11,680

not cable um

1723

00:59:15,910 --> 00:59:14,000

fiber optic fiber optics fiber optics

1724

00:59:23,270 --> 00:59:15,920

thank you but but i think you're gonna

1725

00:59:27,510 --> 00:59:25,270

yeah ice cream dude

1726

00:59:30,390 --> 00:59:27,520

i mean aliens love ice cream honestly

1727

00:59:31,510 --> 00:59:30,400

yeah like ice cream is a technology

1728

00:59:34,470 --> 00:59:31,520

think about it

1729

00:59:36,470 --> 00:59:34,480

dude if chocolate if we have like a

1730

00:59:38,390 --> 00:59:36,480

if we have like the market on chocolate

1731

00:59:40,150 --> 00:59:38,400

which i don't think we do but

1732

00:59:41,270 --> 00:59:40,160

if we do wouldn't that be the coolest

1733

00:59:42,630 --> 00:59:41,280

thing like if someone came here and

1734

00:59:44,069 --> 00:59:42,640

they're like what do you got like have

1735

00:59:46,150 --> 00:59:44,079

you guys had chocolate yet do you want

1736

00:59:48,470 --> 00:59:46,160

to try i mean that's dude if you're

1737

00:59:50,789 --> 00:59:48,480

trying to impress somebody yeah yes i

1738

00:59:53,030 --> 00:59:50,799

always think about that man like

1739

00:59:54,390 --> 00:59:53,040

like like simple [h__h] like if you got to

1740

00:59:56,630 --> 00:59:54,400

meet one like i think one of our

1741

00:59:58,230 --> 00:59:56,640

questions was like if you got to show an

1742

01:00:00,069 --> 00:59:58,240

alien one of your favorite songs what

1743

01:00:01,829 --> 01:00:00,079

would it be and like that post blew up

1744

01:00:03,349 --> 01:00:01,839

because everybody was like oh yeah like

1745

01:00:04,549 --> 01:00:03,359

i would love to show them this song it's

1746

01:00:06,789 --> 01:00:04,559

like yeah that would be something that

1747

01:00:08,789 --> 01:00:06,799

would be cool yeah yeah chocolate would

1748

01:00:11,750 --> 01:00:08,799

be cool i'd want to show them like some

1749

01:00:13,190 --> 01:00:11,760

good old barbecue you know maybe

1750

01:00:14,710 --> 01:00:13,200

maybe they don't eat that yeah maybe

1751

01:00:16,470 --> 01:00:14,720

they don't eat that kind of stuff but

1752

01:00:18,309 --> 01:00:16,480

you know who knows it's worth a shot if

1753

01:00:20,069 --> 01:00:18,319

they do they're going to be like oh

1754

01:00:21,829 --> 01:00:20,079

[h__h] that's awesome let me show you this

1755

01:00:24,069 --> 01:00:21,839

barbecue and they take me to their

1756

01:00:28,789 --> 01:00:24,079

planet and show me space barbecue oh no

1757

01:00:30,950 --> 01:00:28,799

it's speed it's space cat bbq oh no

1758

01:00:33,670 --> 01:00:30,960

yeah dude

1759

01:00:36,309 --> 01:00:33,680

oh my god uh

1760

01:00:38,309 --> 01:00:36,319

jd did you have any last last uh ideas

1761

01:00:40,950 --> 01:00:38,319

on the i think we on the planet uh

1762

01:00:43,670 --> 01:00:40,960

carries gary's comment there yeah

1763

01:00:45,910 --> 01:00:43,680

i you know the science

1764

01:00:49,190 --> 01:00:45,920

in my mind i loved i loved we were going

1765

01:00:51,109 --> 01:00:49,200

no i really did but the science of

1766

01:00:52,870 --> 01:00:51,119

just you know all the you know we've

1767

01:00:54,950 --> 01:00:52,880

actually landed now we've hit and

1768

01:00:56,789 --> 01:00:54,960

collected samples um

1769

01:00:58,549 --> 01:00:56,799

we've analyzed stuff

1770

01:01:01,270 --> 01:00:58,559

our solar system it's kind of all made

1771

01:01:03,750 --> 01:01:01,280

of the same material it's all 4.5 for

1772

01:01:05,750 --> 01:01:03,760

4.6 billion years old um

1773

01:01:07,829 --> 01:01:05,760

it sounds good but i think

1774

01:01:10,870 --> 01:01:07,839

i think like just like kepler showed us

1775

01:01:12,309 --> 01:01:10,880

we're just one of just billions of solar

1776

01:01:14,549 --> 01:01:12,319

systems that are out there man like

1777

01:01:16,870 --> 01:01:14,559

almost every star has a

1778

01:01:19,190 --> 01:01:16,880

has a set of planets um and we're just

1779

01:01:20,950 --> 01:01:19,200

this is ours and i i think more than

1780

01:01:22,069 --> 01:01:20,960

that if i had to like contemplate and

1781

01:01:24,549 --> 01:01:22,079

get in the heads of like who our

1782

01:01:26,710 --> 01:01:24,559

neighbors might be

1783

01:01:28,069 --> 01:01:26,720

and like the stage that we were at and

1784

01:01:30,630 --> 01:01:28,079

like where

1785

01:01:33,030 --> 01:01:30,640

they chose to like accelerate our

1786

01:01:34,069 --> 01:01:33,040

technological advancement like and i can

1787

01:01:37,349 --> 01:01:34,079

walk you through that like starting with

1788

01:01:39,670 --> 01:01:37,359

like the 1900s like what happened and

1789

01:01:41,750 --> 01:01:39,680

dude it's so not like us as a species we

1790

01:01:43,270 --> 01:01:41,760

just we just we hit every mark we just

1791

01:01:45,270 --> 01:01:43,280

think they think we did this we banged

1792

01:01:46,950 --> 01:01:45,280

out the electromagnetic spectrum we did

1793

01:01:48,950 --> 01:01:46,960

quantum mechanics after that and we just

1794

01:01:50,230 --> 01:01:48,960

we never missed a beat we used to we

1795

01:01:51,829 --> 01:01:50,240

used to find something out and we'd go

1796

01:01:54,069 --> 01:01:51,839

like 50 years and not know the next

1797

01:01:55,990 --> 01:01:54,079

three pieces that make the next

1798

01:01:57,829 --> 01:01:56,000

and we just we hit every step like they

1799

01:01:59,349 --> 01:01:57,839

would just step in and just put an id in

1800

01:02:01,190 --> 01:01:59,359

someone's head and go

1801
01:02:02,630 --> 01:02:01,200
come on you're behind the ai you guys

1802
01:02:04,230 --> 01:02:02,640
have to figure this out to get to these

1803
01:02:05,430 --> 01:02:04,240
next seven steps

1804
01:02:06,630 --> 01:02:05,440
and they would just throw an idea in

1805
01:02:07,910 --> 01:02:06,640
someone's head and we already know they

1806
01:02:09,510 --> 01:02:07,920
can do that from like the kids in

1807
01:02:11,029 --> 01:02:09,520
zimbabwe they go they just put all these

1808
01:02:12,390 --> 01:02:11,039
images on my head

1809
01:02:13,589 --> 01:02:12,400
imagine doing that to an engineer who's

1810
01:02:15,029 --> 01:02:13,599
just sitting there at the bench going i

1811
01:02:16,710 --> 01:02:15,039
can't i can't figure this out and this

1812
01:02:18,549 --> 01:02:16,720
guy's going dude you're you've got to go

1813
01:02:19,510 --> 01:02:18,559

you're you're screwing up my plan and he

1814

01:02:21,829 --> 01:02:19,520

just puts the idea in your head and

1815

01:02:24,309 --> 01:02:21,839

you're like i just had the best idea man

1816

01:02:25,430 --> 01:02:24,319

and boom you go on to the next thing uh

1817

01:02:26,710 --> 01:02:25,440

i think that's what they're doing

1818

01:02:28,390 --> 01:02:26,720

they're just

1819

01:02:29,750 --> 01:02:28,400

we we reached a certain point they're

1820

01:02:31,190 --> 01:02:29,760

like all right

1821

01:02:34,150 --> 01:02:31,200

you're not just polluting in your own

1822

01:02:36,630 --> 01:02:34,160

backyard or the oceans or whatever i'm

1823

01:02:38,390 --> 01:02:36,640

not dude i i hate politics i hate the

1824

01:02:40,230 --> 01:02:38,400

right i hate the left

1825

01:02:41,109 --> 01:02:40,240

i really do i'm not going to go there at

1826

01:02:43,029 --> 01:02:41,119

all

1827

01:02:43,750 --> 01:02:43,039

let's do it tonight

1828

01:02:47,190 --> 01:02:43,760

no

1829

01:02:49,029 --> 01:02:47,200

the fact you have to pick like it you

1830

01:02:50,710 --> 01:02:49,039

know south park did it best it's like

1831

01:02:52,950 --> 01:02:50,720

it's a [h__h] sandwich or douche bag it's

1832

01:02:54,549 --> 01:02:52,960

it's like it's like you know what

1833

01:02:55,349 --> 01:02:54,559

yeah i just don't i don't want to go

1834

01:02:57,510 --> 01:02:55,359

there

1835

01:02:59,029 --> 01:02:57,520

we are all on the same page

1836

01:03:01,589 --> 01:02:59,039

it's all the same yeah

1837

01:03:03,029 --> 01:03:01,599

it's to me it's all the same it's right

1838

01:03:05,270 --> 01:03:03,039

the choices we have

1839

01:03:07,270 --> 01:03:05,280

for such a great country dude i dude

1840

01:03:09,349 --> 01:03:07,280

there should be two people i go that

1841

01:03:10,789 --> 01:03:09,359

guy's amazing but she's terrific too i

1842

01:03:12,309 --> 01:03:10,799

don't know i don't know who to vote for

1843

01:03:13,109 --> 01:03:12,319

it's never like that instead it's like

1844

01:03:14,950 --> 01:03:13,119

oh

1845

01:03:17,029 --> 01:03:14,960

you just want to throw up and go up

1846

01:03:19,990 --> 01:03:17,039

i guess i'm gonna have to vote for it's

1847

01:03:22,150 --> 01:03:20,000

two boys this is so embarrassing

1848

01:03:24,789 --> 01:03:22,160

like yeah it's it's it's horrible so

1849

01:03:26,309 --> 01:03:24,799

that's us that's us that's

1850

01:03:27,670 --> 01:03:26,319

and i know a way to fix that too and

1851

01:03:29,190 --> 01:03:27,680

it's from one piece of tech that they

1852

01:03:31,430 --> 01:03:29,200

gave us that i figured out like after

1853

01:03:33,510 --> 01:03:31,440

the fact and it's beautiful

1854

01:03:36,549 --> 01:03:33,520

and it shows us how

1855

01:03:40,390 --> 01:03:36,559

it shows us how

1856

01:03:42,309 --> 01:03:40,400

like super complex evolved species

1857

01:03:44,470 --> 01:03:42,319

how to structure things so they just run

1858

01:03:46,870 --> 01:03:44,480

themselves and we self-manage and we're

1859

01:03:48,150 --> 01:03:46,880

just better to each other um

1860

01:03:50,069 --> 01:03:48,160

we'll talk about that later but it's

1861

01:03:51,510 --> 01:03:50,079

really really important

1862

01:03:52,870 --> 01:03:51,520

and i've watched a thousand people come

1863

01:03:54,870 --> 01:03:52,880

on the financial networks and try to

1864

01:03:56,630 --> 01:03:54,880

describe what this is and it's blows my

1865

01:03:58,710 --> 01:03:56,640

mind because no one knows what it is and

1866

01:04:01,190 --> 01:03:58,720

it's just but they have to pretend like

1867

01:04:02,150 --> 01:04:01,200

they do on tv let's go down there let's

1868

01:04:04,390 --> 01:04:02,160

go down there

1869

01:04:06,390 --> 01:04:04,400

dude you're a financial guy i've got

1870

01:04:10,150 --> 01:04:06,400

i've got a great question for you but i

1871

01:04:20,150 --> 01:04:11,510

it's bitcoin

1872

01:04:23,190 --> 01:04:21,910

what do you guys what do you guys know

1873

01:04:26,789 --> 01:04:23,200

give me

1874

01:04:27,589 --> 01:04:26,799

one minute spiel and what you think it

1875

01:04:29,029 --> 01:04:27,599

is

1876

01:04:36,309 --> 01:04:29,039

i know

1877

01:04:38,789 --> 01:04:36,319

that i didn't know a lot about it for a

1878

01:04:42,309 --> 01:04:38,799

long time and then now it's too

1879

01:04:44,230 --> 01:04:42,319

expensive for me to get it anyways so

1880

01:04:47,109 --> 01:04:44,240

you can get a fraction of it

1881

01:04:49,589 --> 01:04:47,119

yeah i guess so i guess so

1882

01:04:51,430 --> 01:04:49,599

uh as you millennials would say

1883

01:04:53,270 --> 01:04:51,440

millennials right am i guessing right

1884

01:04:55,430 --> 01:04:53,280

yes yes

1885

01:04:56,309 --> 01:04:55,440

i'm 30 something five four or something

1886

01:04:58,390 --> 01:04:56,319

like that you're both you're both

1887

01:04:59,910 --> 01:04:58,400

millennials it's it's not too late guys

1888

01:05:01,430 --> 01:04:59,920

there's there's x's on that that will

1889

01:05:04,309 --> 01:05:01,440

blow your mind so you're not too late

1890

01:05:07,190 --> 01:05:04,319

but keep keep going okay so i all i know

1891

01:05:08,390 --> 01:05:07,200

is that i got like 35 bucks right now

1892

01:05:09,829 --> 01:05:08,400

i'm just kidding

1893

01:05:11,430 --> 01:05:09,839

it's just total

1894

01:05:13,349 --> 01:05:11,440

you got 35 bucks worth of number two

1895

01:05:15,829 --> 01:05:13,359

pencils can i buy a fraction of a

1896

01:05:17,510 --> 01:05:15,839

bitcoin with thirty five dollars you can

1897

01:05:19,190 --> 01:05:17,520

you can dollar cost average in yes god

1898

01:05:20,870 --> 01:05:19,200

damn so so that could buy

1899

01:05:24,549 --> 01:05:20,880

but it would still be worth 35 dollars

1900

01:05:26,150 --> 01:05:24,559

right or like yeah like right now yeah

1901

01:05:28,470 --> 01:05:26,160

yeah yeah yeah

1902

01:05:29,510 --> 01:05:28,480

but i think uh well

1903

01:05:31,190 --> 01:05:29,520

uh

1904

01:05:34,230 --> 01:05:31,200

i i feel like there's gotta be a better

1905

01:05:37,109 --> 01:05:34,240

solution than than uh than what we have

1906

01:05:38,630 --> 01:05:37,119

but bitcoin i feel like it

1907

01:05:40,390 --> 01:05:38,640

the technology behind it from what i

1908

01:05:41,829 --> 01:05:40,400

understand it's not just about this

1909

01:05:44,309 --> 01:05:41,839

monetary value it's more like the

1910

01:05:45,829 --> 01:05:44,319

blockchain technology is is the most

1911

01:05:47,829 --> 01:05:45,839

important part i think we're missing

1912

01:05:50,309 --> 01:05:47,839

like we're drawn in with the candy and

1913

01:05:52,549 --> 01:05:50,319

the chocolate with okay it's money

1914

01:05:54,470 --> 01:05:52,559

though but i think the real power is

1915

01:05:56,470 --> 01:05:54,480

behind i mean ethereum i think is

1916

01:05:58,230 --> 01:05:56,480

building ethereum two and their

1917

01:06:00,870 --> 01:05:58,240

technology from what i understand i

1918

01:06:02,789 --> 01:06:00,880

could be totally wrong but it could be

1919

01:06:04,069 --> 01:06:02,799

like this foundation for

1920

01:06:05,430 --> 01:06:04,079

a dude i might sound like a total

1921

01:06:07,910 --> 01:06:05,440

[h__h] right now but

1922

01:06:09,750 --> 01:06:07,920

web like web 3 is a thing and it's like

1923

01:06:11,940 --> 01:06:09,760

the new way of

1924

01:06:15,109 --> 01:06:11,950

of uh what an [h__h]

1925

01:06:17,109 --> 01:06:15,119

[Music]

1926

01:06:18,950 --> 01:06:17,119

he's not he's he's just sitting on his

1927

01:06:20,630 --> 01:06:18,960

you're skipping along on the big points

1928

01:06:22,789 --> 01:06:20,640

like like what's going on like in like

1929

01:06:24,630 --> 01:06:22,799

pray the mass media right now yeah yeah

1930

01:06:27,190 --> 01:06:24,640

that's all i know

1931

01:06:28,789 --> 01:06:27,990

uh

1932

01:06:30,470 --> 01:06:28,799

so

1933

01:06:32,309 --> 01:06:30,480

you know when i got into this and i just

1934

01:06:33,430 --> 01:06:32,319

figured out bob was telling the truth

1935

01:06:35,510 --> 01:06:33,440

and i just started like reverse

1936

01:06:37,109 --> 01:06:35,520

engineering everything

1937

01:06:51,430 --> 01:06:37,119

i

1938

01:06:53,829 --> 01:06:51,440

uh

1939

01:06:55,589 --> 01:06:53,839

they got released by somebody

1940

01:06:57,510 --> 01:06:55,599

who's anonymous

1941

01:06:59,430 --> 01:06:57,520

to this day no one knows who it is wink

1942

01:07:03,589 --> 01:06:59,440

wink um what have i been telling you

1943

01:07:05,910 --> 01:07:03,599

guys is it you jd don't lie dude no

1944

01:07:07,349 --> 01:07:05,920

no but think about it really fast dude

1945

01:07:08,710 --> 01:07:07,359

well think about the behind the scenes

1946

01:07:11,510 --> 01:07:08,720

stuff i've been telling you about like

1947

01:07:13,349 --> 01:07:11,520

to advance us on this uh accelerated

1948

01:07:16,150 --> 01:07:13,359

like technology pace to just raise

1949

01:07:17,750 --> 01:07:16,160

humanity i make guys

1950

01:07:20,150 --> 01:07:17,760

i'm getting a new iphone i don't even

1951

01:07:21,910 --> 01:07:20,160

know my last one did i i didn't use 80

1952

01:07:24,069 --> 01:07:21,920

of it and i'm gonna i'm a like a

1953

01:07:25,829 --> 01:07:24,079

hardcore i.t guy my whole life and i'm

1954

01:07:27,190 --> 01:07:25,839

like i don't even dude i don't i just

1955

01:07:28,870 --> 01:07:27,200

i'm supposed to buy the new one because

1956

01:07:31,270 --> 01:07:28,880

the new camera has a

1957

01:07:32,470 --> 01:07:31,280

anti-jiggle this or whatever well the

1958

01:07:33,990 --> 01:07:32,480

new one came in

1959

01:07:35,270 --> 01:07:34,000

there

1960

01:07:36,789 --> 01:07:35,280

i don't know i don't even know what it

1961

01:07:38,230 --> 01:07:36,799

does i didn't even open it and i'm like

1962

01:07:40,309 --> 01:07:38,240

but i'd like the whole like just

1963

01:07:41,589 --> 01:07:40,319

everyone's saying gotta get the new one

1964

01:07:42,280 --> 01:07:41,599

the new one came with the hat though

1965

01:07:44,710 --> 01:07:42,290

right

1966

01:07:48,630 --> 01:07:44,720

[Laughter]

1967

01:07:50,390 --> 01:07:48,640

oh my gosh right right yeah right so

1968

01:07:52,230 --> 01:07:50,400

you'd agree like we're on this really

1969

01:07:54,630 --> 01:07:52,240

accelerated like technology pace it's

1970

01:07:56,309 --> 01:07:54,640

it's almost kind of insane i don't

1971

01:07:58,549 --> 01:07:56,319

if i've thought about it like from like

1972

01:08:00,069 --> 01:07:58,559

a like a normal evolved species and i

1973

01:08:01,510 --> 01:08:00,079

don't there's just nothing that's normal

1974

01:08:03,510 --> 01:08:01,520

about this it's you're not supposed to

1975

01:08:04,950 --> 01:08:03,520

just go just you wake up tomorrow you

1976

01:08:07,029 --> 01:08:04,960

don't even know what your car's is your

1977

01:08:08,870 --> 01:08:07,039

car going to be electric uh

1978

01:08:09,910 --> 01:08:08,880

is that going to be okay or is it like

1979

01:08:11,910 --> 01:08:09,920

is there something new that i have to

1980

01:08:13,510 --> 01:08:11,920

worry about you know if i get that it's

1981

01:08:15,430 --> 01:08:13,520

it the pace is like that fast you know

1982

01:08:17,349 --> 01:08:15,440

what i mean guys it's it's like you have

1983

01:08:19,349 --> 01:08:17,359

to you shouldn't even have to think like

1984

01:08:20,550 --> 01:08:19,359

that but you're like if i get electric

1985

01:08:23,189 --> 01:08:20,560

is there something better that's going

1986

01:08:24,550 --> 01:08:23,199

to come along

1987

01:08:27,110 --> 01:08:24,560

you shouldn't even have to think like

1988

01:08:28,709 --> 01:08:27,120

that but the pace is so fast you kind of

1989

01:08:29,749 --> 01:08:28,719

it's a joke you're like huh i wonder if

1990

01:08:31,669 --> 01:08:29,759

there's something that you know is this

1991

01:08:35,189 --> 01:08:31,679

going to be obsolete when i get it home

1992

01:08:38,070 --> 01:08:35,199

that's that's why i am not like

1993

01:08:40,070 --> 01:08:38,080

overly interested in technology and it's

1994

01:08:42,630 --> 01:08:40,080

weird i i enjoy using it and when it

1995

01:08:44,870 --> 01:08:42,640

comes out i'm like hell yeah but i i

1996

01:08:47,189 --> 01:08:44,880

like it's impossible for me to to like

1997

01:08:49,030 --> 01:08:47,199

keep up with like every new thing that

1998

01:08:49,990 --> 01:08:49,040

comes out like what samsung has like the

1999

01:08:53,910 --> 01:08:50,000

what the

2000

01:08:55,829 --> 01:08:53,920

22 23 now right yeah i think

2001

01:08:57,430 --> 01:08:55,839

this is an eight i've had this phone for

2002

01:09:01,030 --> 01:08:57,440

six years like it's

2003

01:09:03,749 --> 01:09:01,040

like i i just i can't i can't i can't

2004

01:09:06,390 --> 01:09:03,759

like i just can't even it's like i can

2005

01:09:08,149 --> 01:09:06,400

still talk to you all this like whenever

2006

01:09:11,269 --> 01:09:08,159

i feel like it you know i get on the

2007

01:09:12,470 --> 01:09:11,279

internet like whatever like

2008

01:09:14,070 --> 01:09:12,480

i just

2009

01:09:15,910 --> 01:09:14,080

it's like everything that i feel like an

2010

01:09:17,430 --> 01:09:15,920

old man and i'm not even like an old man

2011

01:09:19,430 --> 01:09:17,440

i'm just like

2012

01:09:21,669 --> 01:09:19,440

like i guess i'm like an old soul that

2013

01:09:27,110 --> 01:09:21,679

was like i don't understand how this

2014

01:09:33,189 --> 01:09:29,910

i i hear you i hear you i hear you yeah

2015

01:09:35,269 --> 01:09:33,199

so fast so fast

2016

01:09:37,189 --> 01:09:35,279

so what do you guys think the the next

2017

01:09:40,070 --> 01:09:37,199

uh i mean did we do we answer the

2018

01:09:42,709 --> 01:09:40,080

question of of of of the new

2019

01:09:44,229 --> 01:09:42,719

the new monetary system or or uh i mean

2020

01:09:46,709 --> 01:09:44,239

we started this whole do you think that

2021

01:09:47,510 --> 01:09:46,719

it's like a way to uh

2022

01:09:50,550 --> 01:09:47,520

like

2023

01:09:52,309 --> 01:09:50,560

civilization you know you're getting

2024

01:09:55,350 --> 01:09:52,319

away from like

2025

01:09:56,950 --> 01:09:55,360

money like i guess the way we see it now

2026

01:09:58,550 --> 01:09:56,960

it's kind of like uh you know we always

2027

01:10:00,830 --> 01:09:58,560

ask that question like what's the uh

2028

01:10:01,990 --> 01:10:00,840

what's the monetary system like on a

2029

01:10:03,910 --> 01:10:02,000

ufo you know

2030

01:10:07,510 --> 01:10:03,920

yeah

2031

01:10:08,790 --> 01:10:07,520

we you know uh gosh guys you know us you

2032

01:10:10,870 --> 01:10:08,800

know

2033

01:10:12,390 --> 01:10:10,880

our parents our grandparents are

2034

01:10:14,310 --> 01:10:12,400

guys we are

2035

01:10:15,910 --> 01:10:14,320

we are a lot of generations away from

2036

01:10:17,510 --> 01:10:15,920

you don't have to pay me anymore to get

2037

01:10:20,149 --> 01:10:17,520

me to get out of work get out of bed and

2038

01:10:24,070 --> 01:10:21,350

i don't know about you but everyone i

2039

01:10:26,310 --> 01:10:24,080

know uh yeah we're

2040

01:10:28,070 --> 01:10:26,320

that altruistic uh you know get on a

2041

01:10:30,630 --> 01:10:28,080

starship and be like

2042

01:10:32,870 --> 01:10:30,640

star trek i don't think we're anywhere

2043

01:10:36,950 --> 01:10:32,880

near that so the people the people i

2044

01:10:39,990 --> 01:10:38,070

but

2045

01:10:41,590 --> 01:10:40,000

uh

2046

01:10:44,630 --> 01:10:41,600

let me kind of let me run through

2047

01:10:46,149 --> 01:10:44,640

bitcoin let's let's go so

2048

01:10:47,350 --> 01:10:46,159

you guys you don't you don't own it you

2049

01:10:48,470 --> 01:10:47,360

guys have you've never bought crypto

2050

01:10:50,550 --> 01:10:48,480

right you just never you kind of heard

2051

01:10:54,310 --> 01:10:50,560

about it it's got interesting

2052

01:10:55,430 --> 01:10:54,320

i invested in uh 2018 so i've got a

2053

01:10:57,910 --> 01:10:55,440

little bit

2054

01:11:01,590 --> 01:10:57,920

okay i think i put in like would you say

2055

01:11:04,149 --> 01:11:01,600

joe 35 i think i've put in 35 bucks

2056

01:11:06,709 --> 01:11:04,159

goddammit i missed out i should have

2057

01:11:09,030 --> 01:11:06,719

told you you didn't even tell me

2058

01:11:12,149 --> 01:11:09,040

i jus i had just activated my facebook

2059

01:11:13,350 --> 01:11:12,159

account in 2018 dude

2060

01:11:14,709 --> 01:11:13,360

i don't even think you had a bank

2061

01:11:16,070 --> 01:11:14,719

account i think everybody kept telling

2062

01:11:18,390 --> 01:11:16,080

me they were like you're not on facebook

2063

01:11:20,709 --> 01:11:18,400

i'm just like i guess let me do that

2064

01:11:21,990 --> 01:11:20,719

and i still don't remember the password

2065

01:11:23,430 --> 01:11:22,000

i guess

2066

01:11:24,709 --> 01:11:23,440

i've never had a facebook account guys

2067

01:11:26,390 --> 01:11:24,719

like i'm the only person in the states

2068

01:11:28,310 --> 01:11:26,400

that i'm serious dude

2069

01:11:30,070 --> 01:11:28,320

because you invented bitcoin that's why

2070

01:11:32,470 --> 01:11:30,080

i do that

2071

01:11:34,229 --> 01:11:32,480

no so hey before we could go down that

2072

01:11:36,390 --> 01:11:34,239

rabbit hole though like can i ask you

2073

01:11:38,310 --> 01:11:36,400

guys a question like do you think okay

2074

01:11:41,189 --> 01:11:38,320

without like everybody like tries to put

2075

01:11:43,990 --> 01:11:41,199

labels on things like uh communism and

2076

01:11:45,669 --> 01:11:44,000

like capitalism and stuff i feel like i

2077

01:11:48,070 --> 01:11:45,679

want to skip over the monetary thing

2078

01:11:49,350 --> 01:11:48,080

because i think we do need some form of

2079

01:11:51,830 --> 01:11:49,360

currency

2080

01:11:53,350 --> 01:11:51,840

right i think i feel like we have to

2081

01:11:55,189 --> 01:11:53,360

just that's how i feel

2082

01:11:57,030 --> 01:11:55,199

but the way we do it like this

2083

01:11:59,270 --> 01:11:57,040

capitalism thing is it communism is it

2084

01:12:00,470 --> 01:11:59,280

socialism there's got to be a better way

2085

01:12:02,950 --> 01:12:00,480

i think that's what we're all kind of

2086

01:12:04,709 --> 01:12:02,960

talking about

2087

01:12:07,990 --> 01:12:04,719

totally i mean right i mean we just have

2088

01:12:09,430 --> 01:12:08,000

we have isms that we cling to and we use

2089

01:12:11,910 --> 01:12:09,440

some are really powerful capitalism

2090

01:12:14,310 --> 01:12:11,920

super powerful uh

2091

01:12:16,470 --> 01:12:14,320

as an investor for a long time it's uh

2092

01:12:18,709 --> 01:12:16,480

it's without a doubt the best but it's

2093

01:12:21,110 --> 01:12:18,719

it's also it's kind of

2094

01:12:23,590 --> 01:12:21,120

it's just a really broad stroke and it's

2095

01:12:24,470 --> 01:12:23,600

kind of like there's times like right

2096

01:12:26,630 --> 01:12:24,480

now

2097

01:12:28,630 --> 01:12:26,640

guys there's

2098

01:12:31,110 --> 01:12:28,640

i'll go off on attention for a second

2099

01:12:33,030 --> 01:12:31,120

it's like uh i saw this happening man

2100

01:12:34,709 --> 01:12:33,040

god like five or six months ago money

2101

01:12:37,030 --> 01:12:34,719

was just free

2102

01:12:38,870 --> 01:12:37,040

interest rates were just way too low

2103

01:12:40,709 --> 01:12:38,880

and i saw people they were going to gun

2104

01:12:42,390 --> 01:12:40,719

commodities up and i just saw it and i

2105

01:12:44,070 --> 01:12:42,400

went oh no

2106

01:12:45,750 --> 01:12:44,080

because it doesn't help anybody just it

2107

01:12:47,750 --> 01:12:45,760

just uh

2108

01:12:50,149 --> 01:12:47,760

and it's not people buying future

2109

01:12:51,750 --> 01:12:50,159

contracts kind of like futures were

2110

01:12:53,669 --> 01:12:51,760

supposed to be for if you were going to

2111

01:12:54,790 --> 01:12:53,679

grow a crop someone would pay in advance

2112

01:12:56,149 --> 01:12:54,800

you could buy the seed and the

2113

01:12:57,590 --> 01:12:56,159

fertilizer

2114

01:12:59,270 --> 01:12:57,600

it wasn't about that it was just it was

2115

01:13:00,550 --> 01:12:59,280

about capitalism it's about money

2116

01:13:01,990 --> 01:13:00,560

chasing

2117

01:13:03,189 --> 01:13:02,000

the next thing that was going to go up

2118

01:13:04,470 --> 01:13:03,199

dude and they

2119

01:13:07,189 --> 01:13:04,480

we don't have anything that controls

2120

01:13:09,910 --> 01:13:07,199

like gunning you know copper

2121

01:13:11,430 --> 01:13:09,920

corn wheat what

2122

01:13:12,790 --> 01:13:11,440

and it wasn't about

2123

01:13:14,950 --> 01:13:12,800

some of it was supply and demand with

2124

01:13:16,870 --> 01:13:14,960

the war like wheat there's big wheat

2125

01:13:18,310 --> 01:13:16,880

fields in ukraine but a lot of it was

2126

01:13:19,910 --> 01:13:18,320

just people were going man let's just

2127

01:13:21,430 --> 01:13:19,920

let's gun up commodities dude which is

2128

01:13:24,630 --> 01:13:21,440

hard it's hard kids it's real things

2129

01:13:26,709 --> 01:13:24,640

it's it's real things and it's not about

2130

01:13:29,110 --> 01:13:26,719

supply and demand it is in the sense

2131

01:13:30,630 --> 01:13:29,120

that investors go well that's where we

2132

01:13:32,630 --> 01:13:30,640

think we make the most money right now

2133

01:13:34,709 --> 01:13:32,640

so they're just gonna buy

2134

01:13:36,630 --> 01:13:34,719

we're gonna buy commodities uh

2135

01:13:38,790 --> 01:13:36,640

not because it helps humanity not

2136

01:13:40,550 --> 01:13:38,800

because it helps us at the grocery store

2137

01:13:43,189 --> 01:13:40,560

it's because they can make a buck dude

2138

01:13:45,350 --> 01:13:43,199

and that's the ugly side of capitalism

2139

01:13:47,830 --> 01:13:45,360

no one ever talks about it um

2140

01:13:48,870 --> 01:13:47,840

but i saw that i was like oh that sucks

2141

01:13:50,630 --> 01:13:48,880

they're just gonna they're gonna hurt so

2142

01:13:52,149 --> 01:13:50,640

many people but do these guys who do who

2143

01:13:54,229 --> 01:13:52,159

make decisions like this they don't give

2144

01:13:55,990 --> 01:13:54,239

a [h__h] dude they don't you know yeah

2145

01:13:57,189 --> 01:13:56,000

dude they don't give too it's like

2146

01:13:58,950 --> 01:13:57,199

they're just looking at all the charts

2147

01:14:00,390 --> 01:13:58,960

the rest are all broken they're the

2148

01:14:01,910 --> 01:14:00,400

commodities they're like just let's run

2149

01:14:02,950 --> 01:14:01,920

this thing let's run again this until it

2150

01:14:04,790 --> 01:14:02,960

breaks down and then we'll find

2151
01:14:07,350 --> 01:14:04,800
something else man and that's and it

2152
01:14:09,750 --> 01:14:07,360
hurts like a bunch of people but

2153
01:14:11,590 --> 01:14:09,760
no one cares they just it's it's part of

2154
01:14:13,669 --> 01:14:11,600
our it's part of our system i think

2155
01:14:15,350 --> 01:14:13,679
that's yeah that's the problem with with

2156
01:14:17,110 --> 01:14:15,360
capitalism is because if you're in the

2157
01:14:17,990 --> 01:14:17,120
one percent like

2158
01:14:20,310 --> 01:14:18,000
oh

2159
01:14:22,390 --> 01:14:20,320
i don't want to mess that up right like

2160
01:14:24,790 --> 01:14:22,400
it's pretty good

2161
01:14:26,950 --> 01:14:24,800
i feel bad like if you were in the one

2162
01:14:28,870 --> 01:14:26,960
per i'm not one percent but i would i

2163
01:14:29,910 --> 01:14:28,880

would imagine if you were in one percent

2164

01:14:31,750 --> 01:14:29,920

you'd be like

2165

01:14:34,630 --> 01:14:31,760

pretty good how bad do i feel and i

2166

01:14:36,630 --> 01:14:34,640

don't have a lot of time left like

2167

01:14:38,149 --> 01:14:36,640

let's just write this thing out

2168

01:14:40,870 --> 01:14:38,159

she's like yeah i'm in the 94th

2169

01:14:43,590 --> 01:14:40,880

percentile

2170

01:14:45,750 --> 01:14:43,600

yeah wait we are probably higher than

2171

01:14:48,470 --> 01:14:45,760

that i mean all of us really yeah it's

2172

01:14:51,350 --> 01:14:48,480

true that's true

2173

01:14:54,070 --> 01:14:51,360

uh you just made me think of like uh

2174

01:14:55,669 --> 01:14:54,080

uh jd i uh joe and i both uh

2175

01:14:57,270 --> 01:14:55,679

separately have daughters with our

2176

01:14:59,189 --> 01:14:57,280

separate what we're not okay we don't

2177

01:15:01,910 --> 01:14:59,199

have a dog anyway might be have a

2178

01:15:08,070 --> 01:15:04,790

so my dog my daughter i i uh she's five

2179

01:15:11,110 --> 01:15:08,080

uh six months old uh on the ninth and uh

2180

01:15:13,669 --> 01:15:11,120

congrats thank you so much yeah yeah uh

2181

01:15:15,030 --> 01:15:13,679

and then uh so we i my wife and i took

2182

01:15:16,870 --> 01:15:15,040

her to the um

2183

01:15:18,390 --> 01:15:16,880

pediatrician and they do this like joe

2184

01:15:20,310 --> 01:15:18,400

do you remember this they did did they

2185

01:15:22,870 --> 01:15:20,320

do this like chart where like your

2186

01:15:25,750 --> 01:15:22,880

daughter's in the 94th or like the third

2187

01:15:28,870 --> 01:15:25,760

percentile for head size usually like

2188

01:15:31,110 --> 01:15:28,880

the five percent of head size dude i was

2189

01:15:32,390 --> 01:15:31,120

like i'm so proud because i have such a

2190

01:15:34,950 --> 01:15:32,400

tiny head

2191

01:15:36,830 --> 01:15:34,960

i was like oh yeah

2192

01:15:39,590 --> 01:15:36,840

yes

2193

01:15:41,830 --> 01:15:39,600

dude the percentile like okay where are

2194

01:15:44,790 --> 01:15:41,840

those metrics coming from also like back

2195

01:15:46,709 --> 01:15:44,800

to the monetary income thing like is he

2196

01:15:48,790 --> 01:15:46,719

elon musk the most richest guy in the

2197

01:15:51,110 --> 01:15:48,800

world are we sure though is there not

2198

01:15:52,950 --> 01:15:51,120

some dude that like owns most of it and

2199

01:15:54,229 --> 01:15:52,960

we just don't know about it he's like

2200

01:15:56,070 --> 01:15:54,239

the richest guy in the world that

2201

01:15:57,990 --> 01:15:56,080

they're allowed to tell you about there

2202

01:15:59,910 --> 01:15:58,000

we go you know

2203

01:16:01,430 --> 01:15:59,920

there you go yeah yeah hey when you look

2204

01:16:03,590 --> 01:16:01,440

at the forbes list you're like that's

2205

01:16:05,189 --> 01:16:03,600

horse [h__h] who's the like who does that

2206

01:16:07,030 --> 01:16:05,199

guy work for you know what i'm saying

2207

01:16:08,550 --> 01:16:07,040

like yeah this guy owns a lot of

2208

01:16:11,350 --> 01:16:08,560

corporations there's people out there

2209

01:16:13,669 --> 01:16:11,360

that own countries bro like [h__h] so

2210

01:16:15,750 --> 01:16:13,679

there's somebody who owns every country

2211

01:16:17,270 --> 01:16:15,760

you know if not multiple countries you

2212

01:16:18,790 --> 01:16:17,280

know what forbes doesn't tell you is

2213

01:16:20,310 --> 01:16:18,800

that there's like a little tab that you

2214

01:16:22,630 --> 01:16:20,320

it's like really stuck together you have

2215

01:16:25,350 --> 01:16:22,640

to peel it up and look underneath it and

2216

01:16:27,590 --> 01:16:25,360

that's the actual list

2217

01:16:29,110 --> 01:16:27,600

there's four names yeah well the bag is

2218

01:16:30,630 --> 01:16:29,120

like a sticky page that nobody knew

2219

01:16:31,510 --> 01:16:30,640

about

2220

01:16:36,790 --> 01:16:31,520

yeah

2221

01:16:38,709 --> 01:16:36,800

for sure

2222

01:16:40,470 --> 01:16:38,719

and like just throughout history right

2223

01:16:41,750 --> 01:16:40,480

like you look at that that forbes list

2224

01:16:43,189 --> 01:16:41,760

and you're like wait

2225

01:16:44,709 --> 01:16:43,199

what happened to those like jp morgan

2226

01:16:47,189 --> 01:16:44,719

guys and the rockefellers like their

2227

01:16:48,470 --> 01:16:47,199

family bloodlines just [h__h] die out

2228

01:16:49,750 --> 01:16:48,480

how come they're not on the list are you

2229

01:16:51,350 --> 01:16:49,760

[h__h] me this guy you thought

2230

01:16:54,310 --> 01:16:51,360

musketeers are richer than those dudes

2231

01:16:57,510 --> 01:16:54,320

are they like the queen like come on

2232

01:17:00,070 --> 01:16:57,520

no dude i mean are the pope are any are

2233

01:17:06,229 --> 01:17:00,080

you as rich as [h__h] yeah there's no way

2234

01:17:09,510 --> 01:17:07,590

i don't think rockefeller's on those

2235

01:17:11,110 --> 01:17:09,520

lists and you know

2236

01:17:14,550 --> 01:17:11,120

you know why because he's the guy paying

2237

01:17:17,030 --> 01:17:14,560

them it was it's like his like uh third

2238

01:17:19,990 --> 01:17:17,040

generation family bloodline in the list

2239

01:17:21,990 --> 01:17:20,000

you know what i'm saying it's there

2240

01:17:24,310 --> 01:17:22,000

it's there dude yeah that's the sticky

2241

01:17:26,149 --> 01:17:24,320

page it's the bloodline list

2242

01:17:27,510 --> 01:17:26,159

yeah it's still not the richest people

2243

01:17:29,430 --> 01:17:27,520

in the world

2244

01:17:31,830 --> 01:17:29,440

yeah and it's still not the riches the

2245

01:17:35,270 --> 01:17:31,840

richest is an alien species named

2246

01:17:42,550 --> 01:17:37,750

and they're like yeah [h__\h]

2247

01:17:47,270 --> 01:17:45,189

uh bitcoin is their tech it's their it's

2248

01:17:48,790 --> 01:17:47,280

their tech it's uh

2249

01:17:52,149 --> 01:17:48,800

we've never we've never done anything

2250

01:17:54,149 --> 01:17:52,159

like that it's it's a turnkey a guy

2251

01:17:55,990 --> 01:17:54,159

he wrote like a white paper with like a

2252

01:17:58,070 --> 01:17:56,000

bunch of references to

2253

01:17:59,990 --> 01:17:58,080

all the technology that's in it as being

2254

01:18:02,310 --> 01:18:00,000

previously

2255

01:18:05,750 --> 01:18:02,320

like done by humanity like kind of a

2256

01:18:07,430 --> 01:18:05,760

classic like a scientific paper

2257

01:18:08,950 --> 01:18:07,440

uh

2258

01:18:11,350 --> 01:18:08,960

and then

2259

01:18:12,790 --> 01:18:11,360

it's a technology that i sent you guys a

2260

01:18:14,870 --> 01:18:12,800

link to kind of we could show kind of

2261

01:18:17,669 --> 01:18:14,880

market caps like of like like what's

2262

01:18:20,310 --> 01:18:17,679

what this what what we as humans like

2263

01:18:22,390 --> 01:18:20,320

value like on this planet um to kind of

2264

01:18:24,550 --> 01:18:22,400

give you guys a perspective of

2265

01:18:25,350 --> 01:18:24,560

where this fits in there

2266

01:18:27,189 --> 01:18:25,360

and

2267

01:18:30,470 --> 01:18:27,199

he literally like wrote a paper like an

2268

01:18:32,310 --> 01:18:30,480

08 and 09 beginning of 09

2269

01:18:34,790 --> 01:18:32,320

they went live

2270

01:18:36,229 --> 01:18:34,800

and it's never been hacked

2271

01:18:38,550 --> 01:18:36,239

and everyone that's been involved with

2272

01:18:41,590 --> 01:18:38,560

it for like more than a few years

2273

01:18:44,070 --> 01:18:41,600

everybody has made like a bunch of money

2274

01:18:45,910 --> 01:18:44,080

and it's all incentive based um

2275

01:18:47,590 --> 01:18:45,920

there's no penalties there's there's a

2276

01:18:50,229 --> 01:18:47,600

single penalty if you do something wrong

2277

01:18:52,310 --> 01:18:50,239

you get penalized

2278

01:18:54,310 --> 01:18:52,320

it's this perfect system that has no one

2279

01:18:57,030 --> 01:18:54,320

managing it that's grown into like a

2280

01:18:59,750 --> 01:18:57,040

trillion dollar market cap

2281

01:19:01,990 --> 01:18:59,760

uh in like less than a dozen years

2282

01:19:03,350 --> 01:19:02,000

and that doesn't exist dude humans don't

2283

01:19:04,790 --> 01:19:03,360

we don't we don't make stuff like that

2284

01:19:06,229 --> 01:19:04,800

we don't we don't know how to make stuff

2285

01:19:09,270 --> 01:19:06,239

like that we

2286

01:19:11,110 --> 01:19:09,280

everything we do we think you have to if

2287

01:19:13,350 --> 01:19:11,120

you do this you

2288

01:19:15,430 --> 01:19:13,360

violated something there's a penalty and

2289

01:19:18,630 --> 01:19:15,440

there are none in bitcoin it it runs

2290

01:19:20,310 --> 01:19:18,640

itself it uh

2291

01:19:22,390 --> 01:19:20,320

and it's the blockchain if you really

2292

01:19:25,510 --> 01:19:22,400

look at it especially like like i'm a

2293

01:19:27,990 --> 01:19:25,520

network guy like a network engineer

2294

01:19:29,590 --> 01:19:28,000

it was released with like a 10 minute

2295

01:19:31,270 --> 01:19:29,600

settlement time where all the

2296

01:19:32,870 --> 01:19:31,280

transactions that people are doing on

2297

01:19:34,950 --> 01:19:32,880

the blockchain get settled

2298

01:19:36,470 --> 01:19:34,960

every 10 minutes on average

2299

01:19:38,550 --> 01:19:36,480

it was never set up like a currency

2300

01:19:40,310 --> 01:19:38,560

people tried to make it a currency

2301

01:19:42,070 --> 01:19:40,320

we get into that that's just that's just

2302

01:19:43,189 --> 01:19:42,080

humans being just dumb as [h__h] part of

2303

01:19:45,030 --> 01:19:43,199

my french

2304

01:19:46,550 --> 01:19:45,040

uh

2305

01:19:56,070 --> 01:19:46,560

that's like i like how the french get

2306

01:20:00,950 --> 01:19:57,430

they were like that actually came from

2307

01:20:01,830 --> 01:20:00,960

like uh you know uh paraguay

2308

01:20:04,970 --> 01:20:01,840

yeah

2309

01:20:11,830 --> 01:20:04,980

and it may have i i

2310

01:20:16,550 --> 01:20:13,590

so this tech you said that we don't make

2311

01:20:18,550 --> 01:20:16,560

that stuff do you think that humans um

2312

01:20:20,790 --> 01:20:18,560

are our ability to understand the

2313

01:20:23,510 --> 01:20:20,800

technology do you think we could be uh

2314

01:20:25,510 --> 01:20:23,520

influenced to create something like that

2315

01:20:27,030 --> 01:20:25,520

yes yes yes

2316

01:20:29,990 --> 01:20:27,040

if if

2317

01:20:32,390 --> 01:20:30,000

if you look at it i guess more from like

2318

01:20:34,470 --> 01:20:32,400

my perspective

2319

01:20:36,629 --> 01:20:34,480

if you understand that like that just

2320

01:20:38,870 --> 01:20:36,639

doesn't exist we don't make stuff like

2321

01:20:40,950 --> 01:20:38,880

that we don't we don't release something

2322

01:20:41,910 --> 01:20:40,960

that grows into a trillion dollar market

2323

01:20:44,229 --> 01:20:41,920

cap

2324

01:20:45,110 --> 01:20:44,239

that no one on the planet owns it it's

2325

01:20:47,430 --> 01:20:45,120

uh

2326

01:20:48,709 --> 01:20:47,440

that runs itself that if if governments

2327

01:20:50,950 --> 01:20:48,719

if the united states tried to shut it

2328

01:20:53,350 --> 01:20:50,960

down they couldn't uh they could shut

2329

01:20:56,070 --> 01:20:53,360

down the exchanges that operate here

2330

01:20:57,430 --> 01:20:56,080

maybe the local nodes the local miners

2331

01:20:59,669 --> 01:20:57,440

uh

2332

01:21:01,270 --> 01:20:59,679

so they cut whatever

2333

01:21:03,669 --> 01:21:01,280

we took a lot of stuff from china over

2334

01:21:05,590 --> 01:21:03,679

here but say they cut a third of the

2335

01:21:07,669 --> 01:21:05,600

people who operate in that

2336

01:21:09,270 --> 01:21:07,679

that sphere out of it

2337

01:21:11,189 --> 01:21:09,280

the rest world goes

2338

01:21:13,350 --> 01:21:11,199

fine you're you're no longer part of

2339

01:21:15,189 --> 01:21:13,360

this u.s it's ours now it's you know

2340

01:21:16,550 --> 01:21:15,199

screw you um yeah we're gonna we're

2341

01:21:18,310 --> 01:21:16,560

gonna run like the coolest tech that

2342

01:21:21,669 --> 01:21:18,320

this planet's ever seen

2343

01:21:23,510 --> 01:21:21,679

because it runs itself the beauty is the

2344

01:21:24,950 --> 01:21:23,520

map is super clean it's never been

2345

01:21:26,470 --> 01:21:24,960

hacked

2346

01:21:28,070 --> 01:21:26,480

have one problem with the public key

2347

01:21:29,830 --> 01:21:28,080

that's the wallet we're not gonna get in

2348

01:21:30,870 --> 01:21:29,840

that tonight yeah i was gonna say like

2349

01:21:33,350 --> 01:21:30,880

it's it's

2350

01:21:34,550 --> 01:21:33,360

the exchange that's uh sometimes could

2351

01:21:37,910 --> 01:21:34,560

be

2352

01:21:39,750 --> 01:21:37,920

weird right like how do you buy it

2353

01:21:42,229 --> 01:21:39,760

yeah you like the exchanges where you

2354

01:21:45,830 --> 01:21:42,239

can convert that to whatever other coins

2355

01:21:46,950 --> 01:21:45,840

uh fiat u.s dollars yeah yeah sorry

2356

01:21:48,870 --> 01:21:46,960

you said the

2357

01:21:50,629 --> 01:21:48,880

wallet right like so i use coinbase but

2358

01:21:52,870 --> 01:21:50,639

like there's been some scares with hacks

2359

01:21:54,950 --> 01:21:52,880

like but but you're right like the the

2360

01:21:56,310 --> 01:21:54,960

root of it is is

2361

01:21:57,830 --> 01:21:56,320

super

2362

01:21:59,030 --> 01:21:57,840

indestructible it's not the word but

2363

01:22:00,470 --> 01:21:59,040

like

2364

01:22:02,950 --> 01:22:00,480

no it is and it's

2365

01:22:06,950 --> 01:22:02,960

and and who who runs it

2366

01:22:07,669 --> 01:22:06,960

nobody you do dude just tell us

2367

01:22:08,870 --> 01:22:07,679

no

2368

01:22:10,629 --> 01:22:08,880

i may be saying some things that are

2369

01:22:12,070 --> 01:22:10,639

blowing your mind uh ben but it's it's

2370

01:22:14,149 --> 01:22:12,080

trust me it's uh

2371

01:22:16,950 --> 01:22:14,159

i came into this way late i came in guys

2372

01:22:18,629 --> 01:22:16,960

i tried to mine like bitcoin i've always

2373

01:22:21,189 --> 01:22:18,639

run like super high in graphics cards

2374

01:22:23,430 --> 01:22:21,199

when i do my gaming stuff i never sell

2375

01:22:25,430 --> 01:22:23,440

that stuff i hang on to it

2376

01:22:26,870 --> 01:22:25,440

over like the last

2377

01:22:29,189 --> 01:22:26,880

these years

2378

01:22:30,550 --> 01:22:29,199

i would see bitcoin go up and i kind of

2379

01:22:32,229 --> 01:22:30,560

knew what it was and i read the white

2380

01:22:33,830 --> 01:22:32,239

paper

2381

01:22:35,270 --> 01:22:33,840

and it it looked too good to me i

2382

01:22:36,629 --> 01:22:35,280

thought humanity would never adopt it

2383

01:22:39,110 --> 01:22:36,639

because we're too stupid that was my

2384

01:22:40,950 --> 01:22:39,120

that was my first instinct okay me

2385

01:22:42,629 --> 01:22:40,960

that's who i was um

2386

01:22:43,990 --> 01:22:42,639

it just it looked too perfect and no one

2387

01:22:45,669 --> 01:22:44,000

controlled it

2388

01:22:47,430 --> 01:22:45,679

i thought they would never let it happen

2389

01:22:49,669 --> 01:22:47,440

it was it would never

2390

01:22:51,590 --> 01:22:49,679

so i missed it too i got into bitcoin

2391

01:22:53,510 --> 01:22:51,600

super late guys um

2392

01:22:55,270 --> 01:22:53,520

because i just thought that

2393

01:22:56,870 --> 01:22:55,280

it seems like i don't know as humans we

2394

01:22:58,470 --> 01:22:56,880

just tend to we screw up everything

2395

01:22:59,430 --> 01:22:58,480

until we blow it up and they're like oh

2396

01:23:00,709 --> 01:22:59,440

we're not supposed to blow it up and

2397

01:23:02,390 --> 01:23:00,719

then we do it right the second time or

2398

01:23:03,750 --> 01:23:02,400

third time you know what i mean we don't

2399

01:23:05,270 --> 01:23:03,760

we're not very good at like getting

2400

01:23:07,350 --> 01:23:05,280

things right the first time

2401
01:23:08,870 --> 01:23:07,360
we need second chances man right right

2402
01:23:10,550 --> 01:23:08,880
we almost need to like screw everything

2403
01:23:11,750 --> 01:23:10,560
up like oh okay so you don't do it that

2404
01:23:13,669 --> 01:23:11,760
way let's

2405
01:23:15,669 --> 01:23:13,679
we'll do it this other way next time uh

2406
01:23:17,990 --> 01:23:15,679
so i thought we would never like adopt

2407
01:23:20,629 --> 01:23:18,000
that uh

2408
01:23:22,629 --> 01:23:20,639
but it's perfect it's uh the best thing

2409
01:23:24,870 --> 01:23:22,639
is how the incentives for everyone that

2410
01:23:26,470 --> 01:23:24,880
operates in that in that space

2411
01:23:28,629 --> 01:23:26,480
they're just they're perfect they're so

2412
01:23:30,870 --> 01:23:28,639
balanced it's uh

2413
01:23:33,669 --> 01:23:30,880

it's what i've come to look at

2414

01:23:35,189 --> 01:23:33,679

from a completely different perspective

2415

01:23:36,950 --> 01:23:35,199

it's like if you were to run a

2416

01:23:39,430 --> 01:23:36,960

blockchain

2417

01:23:41,350 --> 01:23:39,440

that has a long settlement time

2418

01:23:42,470 --> 01:23:41,360

uh when i say like long i mean like 10

2419

01:23:44,310 --> 01:23:42,480

minutes

2420

01:23:47,189 --> 01:23:44,320

imagine your local group you got like 20

2421

01:23:48,950 --> 01:23:47,199

planets around you and there's

2422

01:23:50,550 --> 01:23:48,960

maybe you're all like really maybe some

2423

01:23:52,709 --> 01:23:50,560

of the planets they're so advanced they

2424

01:23:53,990 --> 01:23:52,719

don't pay each other there's altruistic

2425

01:23:57,350 --> 01:23:54,000

but you know what to do something with

2426
01:24:00,310 --> 01:23:59,270
you want to exchange something

2427
01:24:01,990 --> 01:24:00,320
you don't know who they are maybe

2428
01:24:03,830 --> 01:24:02,000
they're not as trustworthy as so you

2429
01:24:04,870 --> 01:24:03,840
need something you need something

2430
01:24:08,149 --> 01:24:04,880
maybe

2431
01:24:09,590 --> 01:24:08,159
whatever and they they got they got the

2432
01:24:11,590 --> 01:24:09,600
best chocolate in the whole freaking

2433
01:24:13,750 --> 01:24:11,600
galaxy all right and you want to you

2434
01:24:15,830 --> 01:24:13,760
need an exchange mechanism for that

2435
01:24:17,750 --> 01:24:15,840
so you need a blockchain a blockchain

2436
01:24:19,910 --> 01:24:17,760
guess what there's no one has to run it

2437
01:24:21,030 --> 01:24:19,920
it runs itself you just you just you set

2438
01:24:22,950 --> 01:24:21,040

up the nodes and everyone just

2439

01:24:24,390 --> 01:24:22,960

participates and it has a long

2440

01:24:26,149 --> 01:24:24,400

settlement time

2441

01:24:27,990 --> 01:24:26,159

because between space and time there's

2442

01:24:30,790 --> 01:24:28,000

no it's not instant you need uh even

2443

01:24:32,310 --> 01:24:30,800

with you know communication uh hubs

2444

01:24:34,070 --> 01:24:32,320

and equipment they can jump back and

2445

01:24:35,750 --> 01:24:34,080

forth they're still that you know they

2446

01:24:37,750 --> 01:24:35,760

can shorten the

2447

01:24:38,870 --> 01:24:37,760

uh they can jump past the speed of light

2448

01:24:42,310 --> 01:24:38,880

thing

2449

01:24:44,390 --> 01:24:42,320

you still need x amount of time because

2450

01:24:45,750 --> 01:24:44,400

even if your equipment you know can go

2451

01:24:47,430 --> 01:24:45,760

fast in the speed of light it still

2452

01:24:49,189 --> 01:24:47,440

takes time to get there so you can't

2453

01:24:51,270 --> 01:24:49,199

settle stuff instantly

2454

01:24:52,629 --> 01:24:51,280

but you can't like on really smaller

2455

01:24:54,470 --> 01:24:52,639

scales and that's what the layer two

2456

01:24:56,070 --> 01:24:54,480

stuff is uh

2457

01:24:57,669 --> 01:24:56,080

and we're finally figuring that out and

2458

01:24:59,750 --> 01:24:57,679

it took us forever and i'm sure they had

2459

01:25:01,830 --> 01:24:59,760

to put that idea in someone's head and

2460

01:25:03,350 --> 01:25:01,840

they didn't give us the whole thing so

2461

01:25:05,350 --> 01:25:03,360

everyone that i've seen

2462

01:25:06,870 --> 01:25:05,360

it's been hacked and hacked and packable

2463

01:25:08,709 --> 01:25:06,880

and it's been offline and it's crashed

2464

01:25:10,390 --> 01:25:08,719

and it looks like humans did it humans

2465

01:25:12,310 --> 01:25:10,400

did a human sit and there's penalties if

2466

01:25:13,270 --> 01:25:12,320

you do this and there's penalties if you

2467

01:25:15,669 --> 01:25:13,280

do that

2468

01:25:17,830 --> 01:25:15,679

it's what we build it's everything i

2469

01:25:19,430 --> 01:25:17,840

look around i i go that's hum that's

2470

01:25:21,350 --> 01:25:19,440

humanity like uh

2471

01:25:23,110 --> 01:25:21,360

and we're doing our best and like the

2472

01:25:24,830 --> 01:25:23,120

logic for like the lightning network

2473

01:25:27,830 --> 01:25:24,840

that runs on

2474

01:25:29,270 --> 01:25:27,840

bitcoin it works

2475

01:25:31,750 --> 01:25:29,280

it's uh

2476

01:25:35,270 --> 01:25:31,760

but it's relative to bitcoin it's so

2477

01:25:37,189 --> 01:25:35,280

ugly to me because i've seen like how

2478

01:25:38,390 --> 01:25:37,199

they just go hey we got the whole galaxy

2479

01:25:40,470 --> 01:25:38,400

it's really complicated there's all

2480

01:25:43,030 --> 01:25:40,480

these different species

2481

01:25:45,030 --> 01:25:43,040

but over time we did this iteration this

2482

01:25:47,189 --> 01:25:45,040

iteration and we came up with this one

2483

01:25:48,550 --> 01:25:47,199

like the what what bitcoin is we go it

2484

01:25:50,229 --> 01:25:48,560

just runs itself because we tried

2485

01:25:51,350 --> 01:25:50,239

everything and we found one that it's

2486

01:25:52,870 --> 01:25:51,360

it's uh

2487

01:25:54,390 --> 01:25:52,880

the incentives are

2488

01:25:55,669 --> 01:25:54,400

if you participate in it you run this

2489

01:25:56,629 --> 01:25:55,679

you run that you get paid a little bit

2490

01:25:58,310 --> 01:25:56,639

for that

2491

01:26:01,030 --> 01:25:58,320

uh so the incentive is to take care of

2492

01:26:05,030 --> 01:26:01,040

it to protect it don't violate it

2493

01:26:06,950 --> 01:26:05,040

uh don't do the 51 hack uh

2494

01:26:09,110 --> 01:26:06,960

and it works and they gave that to us

2495

01:26:10,950 --> 01:26:09,120

and they go here you go

2496

01:26:13,669 --> 01:26:10,960

and humanity from that if you if you

2497

01:26:16,390 --> 01:26:13,679

look around we've done like a bazillion

2498

01:26:18,709 --> 01:26:16,400

icos like initial coin offerings we've

2499

01:26:20,870 --> 01:26:18,719

centralized it we've done stu we've just

2500

01:26:23,830 --> 01:26:20,880

i bought this i bought some uh coin

2501

01:26:26,470 --> 01:26:23,840

it was called booty coin i think

2502

01:26:30,790 --> 01:26:26,480

for like 20 bucks so if booty coin ever

2503

01:26:31,910 --> 01:26:30,800

goes off dude i'm just [h__h] rich dude

2504

01:26:33,990 --> 01:26:31,920

thanks for bringing me back i may have

2505

01:26:35,590 --> 01:26:34,000

been like rambling there uh no worries i

2506

01:26:38,070 --> 01:26:35,600

kind of want to bring it back to we're

2507

01:26:39,030 --> 01:26:38,080

talking about i'm sorry but like th this

2508

01:26:41,110 --> 01:26:39,040

you know

2509

01:26:42,709 --> 01:26:41,120

a lot of people don't really know

2510

01:26:44,629 --> 01:26:42,719

how it works but i think i think the

2511

01:26:46,870 --> 01:26:44,639

root of it all is like we're talking

2512

01:26:49,030 --> 01:26:46,880

about like this technology that

2513

01:26:50,790 --> 01:26:49,040

that has been given to us this whether

2514

01:26:55,350 --> 01:26:50,800

it be through inspiration we talk about

2515

01:26:58,629 --> 01:26:55,360

nikola tesla with uh his uh inventions

2516

01:27:03,030 --> 01:26:58,639

also self-proclaiming talking to other

2517

01:27:04,950 --> 01:27:03,040

worldly beings uh that's a thing so like

2518

01:27:06,709 --> 01:27:04,960

the idea that

2519

01:27:08,070 --> 01:27:06,719

tesla was convinced he was operated he

2520

01:27:09,750 --> 01:27:08,080

thought he was a robot dude he called

2521

01:27:11,669 --> 01:27:09,760

himself he could no in his book he

2522

01:27:13,990 --> 01:27:11,679

called himself an automaton at the time

2523

01:27:17,030 --> 01:27:14,000

that that was a robot or like an android

2524

01:27:19,669 --> 01:27:17,040

he was but he was autistic as f dude

2525

01:27:21,990 --> 01:27:19,679

uh tesla was autistic as [h__\h] beautiful

2526

01:27:23,990 --> 01:27:22,000

i love it i mean that he brought us

2527

01:27:25,750 --> 01:27:24,000

where we are today but uh i i think

2528

01:27:28,070 --> 01:27:25,760

there's like something to be said about

2529

01:27:29,350 --> 01:27:28,080

uh in closing with this idea because i i

2530

01:27:31,510 --> 01:27:29,360

have a couple more questions joe i'm

2531

01:27:33,830 --> 01:27:31,520

sure you have some some some topics but

2532

01:27:35,590 --> 01:27:33,840

um uh that that you want to bring up but

2533

01:27:36,950 --> 01:27:35,600

like yeah in closing with that with that

2534

01:27:40,229 --> 01:27:36,960

idea like

2535

01:27:41,590 --> 01:27:40,239

inspiration from uh a more intelligent

2536

01:27:44,149 --> 01:27:41,600

being

2537

01:27:45,430 --> 01:27:44,159

i think is self-evident uh in everything

2538

01:27:47,110 --> 01:27:45,440

we do we we always like to give

2539

01:27:48,629 --> 01:27:47,120

ourselves you know the pat on the back

2540

01:27:50,629 --> 01:27:48,639

that you know

2541

01:27:52,390 --> 01:27:50,639

the best uh

2542

01:27:55,030 --> 01:27:52,400

situation that i could think of is like

2543

01:27:56,870 --> 01:27:55,040

the pyramids the the great pyramids i do

2544

01:27:59,030 --> 01:27:56,880

think that the humans built them but i

2545

01:28:01,510 --> 01:27:59,040

do think we had some help or some

2546

01:28:02,629 --> 01:28:01,520

inspiration to get that job done and i

2547

01:28:05,189 --> 01:28:02,639

think it's been happening for a long

2548

01:28:06,470 --> 01:28:05,199

time i i i think you're that certainly

2549

01:28:07,990 --> 01:28:06,480

could have happened but with that i mean

2550

01:28:10,070 --> 01:28:08,000

everything i just said

2551

01:28:12,390 --> 01:28:10,080

uh what's to stop them from doing that i

2552

01:28:14,149 --> 01:28:12,400

mean that's that uh

2553

01:28:16,310 --> 01:28:14,159

imagine we did that imagine we were

2554

01:28:19,430 --> 01:28:16,320

around for 200 million years

2555

01:28:21,510 --> 01:28:19,440

and a species came along like us

2556

01:28:23,750 --> 01:28:21,520

dude i'm a little if i was assigned to

2557

01:28:25,189 --> 01:28:23,760

the planet i would go yeah check this

2558

01:28:27,110 --> 01:28:25,199

out look with it look look look what i

2559

01:28:29,430 --> 01:28:27,120

had these guys make dude i mean

2560

01:28:31,510 --> 01:28:29,440

you might be super wrong but i mean yeah

2561

01:28:32,790 --> 01:28:31,520

i mean you know yes you gotta enter you

2562

01:28:33,750 --> 01:28:32,800

gotta entertain yourself you're here

2563

01:28:36,070 --> 01:28:33,760

you're assigned to this thing you're

2564

01:28:38,709 --> 01:28:36,080

like check it out

2565

01:28:40,709 --> 01:28:38,719

right i mean that's is is it any deeper

2566

01:28:41,990 --> 01:28:40,719

than that i mean maybe it's not maybe

2567

01:28:43,590 --> 01:28:42,000

it's not they're just entertaining

2568

01:28:45,350 --> 01:28:43,600

themselves and i love it

2569

01:28:46,950 --> 01:28:45,360

yeah maybe it's uh

2570

01:28:48,470 --> 01:28:46,960

guys let me give you one concrete

2571

01:28:51,030 --> 01:28:48,480

example

2572

01:28:52,550 --> 01:28:51,040

if people are watching this and

2573

01:28:55,270 --> 01:28:52,560

they might have just they heard bitcoin

2574

01:28:56,709 --> 01:28:55,280

they checked out they did whatever

2575

01:28:58,229 --> 01:28:56,719

here's the takeaway here's here's what

2576

01:29:00,229 --> 01:28:58,239

i'm trying to show you about how it's

2577

01:29:01,669 --> 01:29:00,239

the most beautiful incentive based thing

2578

01:29:04,149 --> 01:29:01,679

i've ever seen

2579

01:29:05,510 --> 01:29:04,159

no one owns it no one manages it

2580

01:29:07,430 --> 01:29:05,520

and it's grown into like a trillion

2581

01:29:09,110 --> 01:29:07,440

dollar market cap and it just started

2582

01:29:11,030 --> 01:29:09,120

guys it just started

2583

01:29:12,629 --> 01:29:11,040

uh

2584

01:29:14,390 --> 01:29:12,639

here's what you could do if you were to

2585

01:29:16,070 --> 01:29:14,400

think like that

2586

01:29:18,149 --> 01:29:16,080

instead of like penalizing everyone for

2587

01:29:19,830 --> 01:29:18,159

everything that they do

2588

01:29:23,350 --> 01:29:19,840

work with me here i kind of thought

2589

01:29:25,030 --> 01:29:23,360

about this i go wouldn't it be great if

2590

01:29:26,310 --> 01:29:25,040

there was a blockchain that was just

2591

01:29:27,110 --> 01:29:26,320

like that it was wrong like a civics

2592

01:29:28,790 --> 01:29:27,120

thing

2593

01:29:30,229 --> 01:29:28,800

like maybe all the

2594

01:29:31,830 --> 01:29:30,239

elections are held on it so they're

2595

01:29:33,430 --> 01:29:31,840

public if you want to you know tabulate

2596

01:29:35,270 --> 01:29:33,440

like who won who lost it's on the

2597

01:29:36,870 --> 01:29:35,280

blockchain and it's run by people who

2598

01:29:39,270 --> 01:29:36,880

are incentivized

2599

01:29:41,189 --> 01:29:39,280

it's it's not managed by the government

2600

01:29:43,430 --> 01:29:41,199

it's on a blockchain that's uh so you

2601
01:29:45,189 --> 01:29:43,440
know it's it's legit it's not tampered

2602
01:29:47,110 --> 01:29:45,199
with imagine that guys imagine

2603
01:29:48,390 --> 01:29:47,120
democratic elections that are on a

2604
01:29:50,470 --> 01:29:48,400
blockchain

2605
01:29:51,590 --> 01:29:50,480
uh but each election

2606
01:29:53,590 --> 01:29:51,600
everyone signs up and you get the

2607
01:29:54,790 --> 01:29:53,600
private keys only the you know the

2608
01:29:56,229 --> 01:29:54,800
whatever the parties that have the

2609
01:29:58,870 --> 01:29:56,239
private keys can actually see who the

2610
01:30:01,030 --> 01:29:58,880
votes were but all the demographics of

2611
01:30:02,790 --> 01:30:01,040
who they are how old the person was what

2612
01:30:04,070 --> 01:30:02,800
party they were who they voted for it's

2613
01:30:06,629 --> 01:30:04,080

all there and you can tabulate it up

2614

01:30:08,870 --> 01:30:06,639

it's it's on it's like a public internet

2615

01:30:10,149 --> 01:30:08,880

sounds very safe very easy it's a

2616

01:30:11,669 --> 01:30:10,159

no-brainer so

2617

01:30:13,669 --> 01:30:11,679

take that kind of a blockchain that's

2618

01:30:17,830 --> 01:30:13,679

run for like civic stuff and then do it

2619

01:30:20,870 --> 01:30:17,840

for for driving for like the dmv um

2620

01:30:22,629 --> 01:30:20,880

you come of age you can drive uh and

2621

01:30:26,149 --> 01:30:22,639

part of driving is you're

2622

01:30:28,629 --> 01:30:26,159

you pass something uh your driving test

2623

01:30:30,470 --> 01:30:28,639

and you're issued like 100 coins on the

2624

01:30:31,830 --> 01:30:30,480

the driving blockchain

2625

01:30:34,629 --> 01:30:31,840

and everyone who's ever done that gets

2626

01:30:37,270 --> 01:30:34,639

like 100 coins but it's all based on

2627

01:30:38,790 --> 01:30:37,280

incentives instead of like penalties

2628

01:30:40,790 --> 01:30:38,800

and everyone every car because it's

2629

01:30:43,590 --> 01:30:40,800

modern now we all have an rfid in our

2630

01:30:46,550 --> 01:30:45,030

and if you go to work and you're not a

2631

01:30:47,510 --> 01:30:46,560

complete [h__h] you don't cut somebody

2632

01:30:48,870 --> 01:30:47,520

off

2633

01:30:50,149 --> 01:30:48,880

and cut out the other lane and make

2634

01:30:51,990 --> 01:30:50,159

everyone else late for work because

2635

01:30:53,590 --> 01:30:52,000

you're just a dick and you just you're

2636

01:30:54,870 --> 01:30:53,600

that guy

2637

01:30:57,030 --> 01:30:54,880

uh

2638

01:30:59,030 --> 01:30:57,040

if you do everything right you get like

2639

01:31:00,470 --> 01:30:59,040

a maybe a quarter of a coin and over

2640

01:31:01,270 --> 01:31:00,480

over time that adds up the end of the

2641

01:31:02,950 --> 01:31:01,280

year

2642

01:31:04,870 --> 01:31:02,960

maybe maybe if you don't do anything

2643

01:31:06,629 --> 01:31:04,880

wrong that'll pay for like half of like

2644

01:31:07,910 --> 01:31:06,639

your renewal for the dmv to register

2645

01:31:10,070 --> 01:31:07,920

your car or something and you get

2646

01:31:11,990 --> 01:31:10,080

rewarded for being a good person going

2647

01:31:13,990 --> 01:31:12,000

to work not being the dick that like

2648

01:31:16,390 --> 01:31:14,000

cuts everybody off and causes the

2649

01:31:18,470 --> 01:31:16,400

accidents or does whatever

2650

01:31:20,870 --> 01:31:18,480

but the beauty is i'd say there's a

2651

01:31:23,030 --> 01:31:20,880

really severe violation

2652

01:31:25,270 --> 01:31:23,040

and you know like say there's like you

2653

01:31:26,310 --> 01:31:25,280

know two lanes and you're coming up to

2654

01:31:28,229 --> 01:31:26,320

where you get on the freeway and there's

2655

01:31:30,310 --> 01:31:28,239

a middle lane

2656

01:31:31,590 --> 01:31:30,320

and somebody gets all up in the front

2657

01:31:33,350 --> 01:31:31,600

and he tries to cut in front of

2658

01:31:35,110 --> 01:31:33,360

everybody but his ass is hanging out so

2659

01:31:36,790 --> 01:31:35,120

you can't go past him and he blocks all

2660

01:31:38,629 --> 01:31:36,800

the traffic and everyone's snarled up

2661

01:31:40,070 --> 01:31:38,639

but there's no cop around like like

2662

01:31:41,750 --> 01:31:40,080

always

2663

01:31:43,910 --> 01:31:41,760

but on everyone's screen in their car

2664

01:31:45,669 --> 01:31:43,920

they go ah they see that that and

2665

01:31:47,910 --> 01:31:45,679

there's a consensus and everyone goes

2666

01:31:49,750 --> 01:31:47,920

yeah let's penalize that guy we don't we

2667

01:31:50,550 --> 01:31:49,760

don't like to penalize but if you're a

2668

01:31:54,149 --> 01:31:50,560

total

2669

01:31:55,990 --> 01:31:54,159

and you ruin everyone else's whatever

2670

01:31:57,350 --> 01:31:56,000

and everyone votes to penalize that

2671

01:32:00,149 --> 01:31:57,360

guy's points

2672

01:32:02,470 --> 01:32:00,159

he loses five coins

2673

01:32:04,470 --> 01:32:02,480

uh so guys like that

2674

01:32:06,229 --> 01:32:04,480

finance the entire system you take their

2675

01:32:07,430 --> 01:32:06,239

coins away they get that's how you pay

2676

01:32:08,550 --> 01:32:07,440

everybody out

2677

01:32:11,030 --> 01:32:08,560

uh

2678

01:32:13,590 --> 01:32:11,040

paid over time the incentive is for that

2679

01:32:14,790 --> 01:32:13,600

guy to not over time he's gonna run out

2680

01:32:16,470 --> 01:32:14,800

of coins and you can't drive your car

2681

01:32:17,990 --> 01:32:16,480

unless you have coins and he's gonna

2682

01:32:19,189 --> 01:32:18,000

have to buy a bunch more plus go to

2683

01:32:21,510 --> 01:32:19,199

traffic school

2684

01:32:23,110 --> 01:32:21,520

which is paid for by people who

2685

01:32:25,110 --> 01:32:23,120

violate the system because their coins

2686

01:32:26,870 --> 01:32:25,120

pay for the traffic school but the good

2687

01:32:29,270 --> 01:32:26,880

people just get rewarded

2688

01:32:30,950 --> 01:32:29,280

so all the time the good people

2689

01:32:32,709 --> 01:32:30,960

so think about that like like mentally

2690

01:32:34,390 --> 01:32:32,719

wrap your head around going to work in

2691

01:32:36,629 --> 01:32:34,400

the morning

2692

01:32:38,870 --> 01:32:36,639

there's not six people who just you know

2693

01:32:41,990 --> 01:32:38,880

that light turns red so they cut you off

2694

01:32:43,669 --> 01:32:42,000

and they cut the guy off and you're like

2695

01:32:45,590 --> 01:32:43,679

because that they wouldn't do that they

2696

01:32:47,189 --> 01:32:45,600

would just get penalized uh and there's

2697

01:32:49,990 --> 01:32:47,199

no cops there's no traffic court there's

2698

01:32:51,990 --> 01:32:50,000

no it's instant it's just bang

2699

01:32:54,070 --> 01:32:52,000

yeah love it dude i would like to have

2700

01:32:56,390 --> 01:32:54,080

technology where i could put a glove on

2701
01:32:57,430 --> 01:32:56,400
and smash that asshole's car in front of

2702
01:32:58,950 --> 01:32:57,440
me

2703
01:33:00,550 --> 01:32:58,960
and then throw it off in the field

2704
01:33:02,470 --> 01:33:00,560
somewhere and make it somebody else's

2705
01:33:03,750 --> 01:33:02,480
problem

2706
01:33:05,750 --> 01:33:03,760
we need

2707
01:33:07,910 --> 01:33:05,760
everybody

2708
01:33:10,229 --> 01:33:07,920
but joe but what if what if after like

2709
01:33:11,910 --> 01:33:10,239
three months of that behavior

2710
01:33:13,189 --> 01:33:11,920
he's burned his hundred coins he gets in

2711
01:33:15,270 --> 01:33:13,199
his car he can't start his car because

2712
01:33:17,270 --> 01:33:15,280
unless you have coins so he has to like

2713
01:33:18,629 --> 01:33:17,280

like take his paycheck and buy more

2714

01:33:20,070 --> 01:33:18,639

coins and they go

2715

01:33:21,910 --> 01:33:20,080

well you have to go to traffic school

2716

01:33:24,310 --> 01:33:21,920

for two days that you're gonna pay for

2717

01:33:25,750 --> 01:33:24,320

with those coins uh we're not paying for

2718

01:33:28,790 --> 01:33:25,760

it the good people we're not paying for

2719

01:33:30,950 --> 01:33:28,800

it and so all of the jerks the [h__h]

2720

01:33:33,189 --> 01:33:30,960

the people who endanger us

2721

01:33:34,870 --> 01:33:33,199

they have to pay for everything and they

2722

01:33:36,709 --> 01:33:34,880

they get and if they don't change their

2723

01:33:38,310 --> 01:33:36,719

ways they get shut out of the system

2724

01:33:41,350 --> 01:33:38,320

they get locked out

2725

01:33:43,189 --> 01:33:41,360

so it's just see i like it

2726

01:33:45,110 --> 01:33:43,199

and it runs itself there's no cops

2727

01:33:46,709 --> 01:33:45,120

there's no traffic courses you eliminate

2728

01:33:48,629 --> 01:33:46,719

all of this bureaucratic

2729

01:33:50,550 --> 01:33:48,639

and it's all incentive based and that's

2730

01:33:52,709 --> 01:33:50,560

that's the beauty of bitcoin

2731

01:33:54,870 --> 01:33:52,719

but people don't they don't know it yet

2732

01:33:56,390 --> 01:33:54,880

there's like this cool tech and we're

2733

01:33:59,189 --> 01:33:56,400

trying to like make money off it with

2734

01:34:01,350 --> 01:33:59,199

all these icos and dumbass [h__h] and it's

2735

01:34:04,070 --> 01:34:01,360

like guys you're look it's you're doing

2736

01:34:06,229 --> 01:34:04,080

it wrong you're doing it wrong yeah i i

2737

01:34:08,229 --> 01:34:06,239

love that idea that's that's freaking

2738

01:34:11,750 --> 01:34:08,239

amazing uh

2739

01:34:14,390 --> 01:34:11,760

oh what happens what happens uh

2740

01:34:15,750 --> 01:34:14,400

if if we uh if we decide that uh we

2741

01:34:17,510 --> 01:34:15,760

don't want to be [h__h] today like

2742

01:34:19,030 --> 01:34:17,520

right like what if what if the world

2743

01:34:20,229 --> 01:34:19,040

runs out of [h__h] because they know

2744

01:34:22,709 --> 01:34:20,239

that they're not gonna be able to drive

2745

01:34:24,550 --> 01:34:22,719

their car like i mean

2746

01:34:26,629 --> 01:34:24,560

obviously you know there's always gonna

2747

01:34:27,590 --> 01:34:26,639

be an [h__h] out there we're just

2748

01:34:30,229 --> 01:34:27,600

saying

2749

01:34:32,070 --> 01:34:30,239

and in theory say we all stop being

2750

01:34:33,110 --> 01:34:32,080

[h__h] who's going to pay for it then

2751

01:34:35,910 --> 01:34:33,120

right

2752

01:34:38,470 --> 01:34:35,920

yeah it's isn't that like a and it's a

2753

01:34:40,310 --> 01:34:38,480

it's like it just it manages itself you

2754

01:34:42,390 --> 01:34:40,320

don't you don't need all of

2755

01:34:44,310 --> 01:34:42,400

so the police officers who spent

2756

01:34:46,550 --> 01:34:44,320

probably half their day like doing

2757

01:34:49,109 --> 01:34:46,560

traffic whatever nonsense and that's

2758

01:34:50,310 --> 01:34:49,119

gone that's it it's just uh i like that

2759

01:34:53,350 --> 01:34:50,320

idea

2760

01:34:55,750 --> 01:34:53,360

it's yeah it's uh

2761

01:34:57,030 --> 01:34:55,760

that's the kind of stuff

2762

01:34:58,390 --> 01:34:57,040

probably when i came to you guys i'm

2763

01:34:59,669 --> 01:34:58,400

like yeah i want to get on and just talk

2764

01:35:01,109 --> 01:34:59,679

about the stuff

2765

01:35:03,109 --> 01:35:01,119

guys i've been i've been kicking a

2766

01:35:04,709 --> 01:35:03,119

million a million ideas like that around

2767

01:35:06,229 --> 01:35:04,719

in my head and i'm

2768

01:35:07,109 --> 01:35:06,239

some of it's getting out there and i

2769

01:35:08,149 --> 01:35:07,119

don't like the way it's getting out

2770

01:35:09,590 --> 01:35:08,159

there kind of

2771

01:35:10,790 --> 01:35:09,600

we're not gonna talk about that today

2772

01:35:11,990 --> 01:35:10,800

it's right

2773

01:35:14,070 --> 01:35:12,000

but uh

2774

01:35:17,430 --> 01:35:14,080

there's so much good stuff and i i'd

2775

01:35:21,189 --> 01:35:19,430

we can do so much better we it it's

2776

01:35:22,870 --> 01:35:21,199

there it's like it's low-hanging fruit

2777

01:35:25,030 --> 01:35:22,880

but we just uh

2778

01:35:26,550 --> 01:35:25,040

we build our world wrong it's uh the

2779

01:35:29,189 --> 01:35:26,560

incentives are just wrong we need to

2780

01:35:32,390 --> 01:35:29,199

build incentive-based we need to realize

2781

01:35:34,950 --> 01:35:32,400

we're incredibly complex evolved species

2782

01:35:36,629 --> 01:35:34,960

we're so complex uh but you got to make

2783

01:35:37,990 --> 01:35:36,639

it easier just make it easier just to

2784

01:35:39,430 --> 01:35:38,000

get to your day dude just if you do

2785

01:35:41,510 --> 01:35:39,440

something right you get a little a

2786

01:35:43,510 --> 01:35:41,520

little ding a little little coin or

2787

01:35:45,590 --> 01:35:43,520

something and it's like all right uh

2788

01:35:46,950 --> 01:35:45,600

yeah that's that's better than

2789

01:35:48,790 --> 01:35:46,960

you know we build stuff like we wait

2790

01:35:50,310 --> 01:35:48,800

till you go really crazy and then we

2791

01:35:51,510 --> 01:35:50,320

penalize you and throw you in prison for

2792

01:35:52,870 --> 01:35:51,520

whatever and

2793

01:35:54,470 --> 01:35:52,880

that that's how we think that's how we

2794

01:35:57,189 --> 01:35:54,480

build stuff and it's

2795

01:35:58,790 --> 01:35:57,199

i i uh i like the way you think because

2796

01:36:01,030 --> 01:35:58,800

i kind of feel the same way you know

2797

01:36:02,950 --> 01:36:01,040

it's like you talk to so many people and

2798

01:36:04,870 --> 01:36:02,960

they'll be like yeah we're just we're so

2799

01:36:06,550 --> 01:36:04,880

stupid we're doomed right and that's it

2800

01:36:08,790 --> 01:36:06,560

that's it for humanity it's almost like

2801
01:36:10,870 --> 01:36:08,800
they've given up on humanity as a whole

2802
01:36:13,430 --> 01:36:10,880
and there's there's like this this this

2803
01:36:15,109 --> 01:36:13,440
huge cloud kind of right now that i feel

2804
01:36:17,350 --> 01:36:15,119
where like a bunch of people are so like

2805
01:36:20,709 --> 01:36:17,360
doom and gloom about everything but it's

2806
01:36:22,870 --> 01:36:20,719
like hey can you uh stop the pity party

2807
01:36:26,470 --> 01:36:22,880
and let's just uh all agree that we're

2808
01:36:28,709 --> 01:36:26,480
still learning how to be human beings

2809
01:36:31,430 --> 01:36:28,719
like in the grand scheme of things we

2810
01:36:33,270 --> 01:36:31,440
just started like you know like

2811
01:36:35,109 --> 01:36:33,280
it's so crazy you're talking about this

2812
01:36:36,709 --> 01:36:35,119
massive technological revolution the

2813
01:36:38,390 --> 01:36:36,719

rapid technological revolution that

2814

01:36:40,229 --> 01:36:38,400

we're going through now and it's like

2815

01:36:42,149 --> 01:36:40,239

you know just let's give it some time

2816

01:36:43,750 --> 01:36:42,159

okay yeah we [\h__\h] some things up but

2817

01:36:45,590 --> 01:36:43,760

you know what we're still spinning we're

2818

01:36:47,510 --> 01:36:45,600

still here we're all breathing there's

2819

01:36:49,430 --> 01:36:47,520

water you know what i'm saying like

2820

01:36:51,430 --> 01:36:49,440

let's just chill and let's find

2821

01:36:53,830 --> 01:36:51,440

solutions instead of like holding this

2822

01:36:55,350 --> 01:36:53,840

pity party on like how shitty humans are

2823

01:36:57,830 --> 01:36:55,360

all the time it's like

2824

01:36:59,270 --> 01:36:57,840

you do realize that like we we live in

2825

01:37:00,950 --> 01:36:59,280

one of the greatest times of human

2826

01:37:02,950 --> 01:37:00,960

history and it's not because we're just

2827

01:37:05,350 --> 01:37:02,960

shitty people it's because there's a lot

2828

01:37:07,270 --> 01:37:05,360

of amazing people out there with great

2829

01:37:09,830 --> 01:37:07,280

brains that want to do good stuff for

2830

01:37:12,470 --> 01:37:09,840

humanity you know if it wasn't this

2831

01:37:14,629 --> 01:37:12,480

world would have already burned

2832

01:37:16,709 --> 01:37:14,639

you know yeah so i like that train of

2833

01:37:19,750 --> 01:37:16,719

thought on like look man we're all still

2834

01:37:21,750 --> 01:37:19,760

learning here uh don't give up just yet

2835

01:37:23,350 --> 01:37:21,760

let's uh instead of giving up which

2836

01:37:25,750 --> 01:37:23,360

doesn't solve anything let's put some

2837

01:37:26,470 --> 01:37:25,760

effort into it which does solve things

2838

01:37:30,470 --> 01:37:26,480

right

2839

01:37:32,629 --> 01:37:30,480

way i look at things now

2840

01:37:34,310 --> 01:37:32,639

which is completely different

2841

01:37:36,709 --> 01:37:34,320

i'm still optimistic i've always been

2842

01:37:39,430 --> 01:37:36,719

optimistic i'm still like that and i

2843

01:37:41,910 --> 01:37:39,440

like yeah uh joe i'm i'm right there

2844

01:37:43,109 --> 01:37:41,920

with you seriously uh

2845

01:37:46,950 --> 01:37:43,119

that's the only way we're gonna get out

2846

01:37:49,030 --> 01:37:46,960

of this but i i i look at like

2847

01:37:50,470 --> 01:37:49,040

don't look at like i talk maybe bitcoin

2848

01:37:52,629 --> 01:37:50,480

initially like it's an investment or

2849

01:37:54,149 --> 01:37:52,639

something it's

2850

01:37:56,310 --> 01:37:54,159

it's gonna be it's gonna replace gold

2851
01:37:59,270 --> 01:37:56,320
because if you do the thing and you work

2852
01:38:01,510 --> 01:37:59,280
it out like a like a smart person

2853
01:38:04,070 --> 01:38:01,520
gold's not rare but gold became a thing

2854
01:38:05,750 --> 01:38:04,080
here because it's finite yes geos who've

2855
01:38:07,750 --> 01:38:05,760
done a bunch of stuff

2856
01:38:10,149 --> 01:38:07,760
it's like the first second or third

2857
01:38:13,350 --> 01:38:10,159
rarest element like in the earth's crust

2858
01:38:14,709 --> 01:38:13,360
um yeah it's shiny it's this and that

2859
01:38:17,430 --> 01:38:14,719
well guess what we have all these

2860
01:38:19,750 --> 01:38:17,440
neighbors and when the day comes when we

2861
01:38:21,270 --> 01:38:19,760
reach whatever and we join the galactic

2862
01:38:22,709 --> 01:38:21,280
whatever

2863
01:38:25,109 --> 01:38:22,719

they're all going to go

2864

01:38:27,109 --> 01:38:25,119

guess what gold's not it's

2865

01:38:29,350 --> 01:38:27,119

it's not finite it's not rare it's like

2866

01:38:31,189 --> 01:38:29,360

you you find two neutron stars exploded

2867

01:38:33,270 --> 01:38:31,199

and there's like planet

2868

01:38:34,950 --> 01:38:33,280

size amounts of that stuff

2869

01:38:36,550 --> 01:38:34,960

so don't build your economy on it

2870

01:38:38,950 --> 01:38:36,560

because that's what

2871

01:38:40,229 --> 01:38:38,960

that's what people who you know evolved

2872

01:38:41,750 --> 01:38:40,239

out of you know

2873

01:38:44,390 --> 01:38:41,760

that that that's

2874

01:38:46,310 --> 01:38:44,400

they're trying to get us off of gold

2875

01:38:48,870 --> 01:38:46,320

if i had one thing before we

2876

01:38:52,790 --> 01:38:48,880

like change the subject

2877

01:38:54,550 --> 01:38:52,800

mining which i do even myself i

2878

01:38:56,070 --> 01:38:54,560

is the dumbest thing to call it in the

2879

01:38:58,950 --> 01:38:56,080

world but it's the smartest thing

2880

01:39:00,629 --> 01:38:58,960

because these guys use art to imitate

2881

01:39:02,709 --> 01:39:00,639

life like everywhere that i look and

2882

01:39:04,470 --> 01:39:02,719

they use cognitive ease

2883

01:39:05,590 --> 01:39:04,480

to just slide us into where they want us

2884

01:39:08,629 --> 01:39:05,600

to be

2885

01:39:10,470 --> 01:39:08,639

and those are concepts where

2886

01:39:11,669 --> 01:39:10,480

the ai is just guiding us to a certain

2887

01:39:13,590 --> 01:39:11,679

place

2888

01:39:16,470 --> 01:39:13,600

to mitigate all the bad stuff that can

2889

01:39:19,189 --> 01:39:16,480

happen not everything it's not perfect

2890

01:39:20,390 --> 01:39:19,199

uh and they may come along and say

2891

01:39:22,310 --> 01:39:20,400

you know without us you wouldn't even

2892

01:39:23,430 --> 01:39:22,320

exist uh and who am i to say that

2893

01:39:27,109 --> 01:39:23,440

they're wrong

2894

01:39:28,550 --> 01:39:27,119

i don't know that i i really don't um

2895

01:39:29,510 --> 01:39:28,560

but i think they're doing the best they

2896

01:39:30,870 --> 01:39:29,520

can

2897

01:39:33,109 --> 01:39:30,880

they're not evil

2898

01:39:35,750 --> 01:39:33,119

but they're not it's not not here to

2899

01:39:37,750 --> 01:39:35,760

save us we are who we are our history is

2900

01:39:39,030 --> 01:39:37,760

our history we have to live with it

2901

01:39:40,709 --> 01:39:39,040

uh

2902

01:39:43,430 --> 01:39:40,719

but they don't they just want us to you

2903

01:39:45,109 --> 01:39:43,440

know if you want to pollute just

2904

01:39:46,790 --> 01:39:45,119

they want to get us up here so they're

2905

01:39:48,629 --> 01:39:46,800

we're not polluting like on them like

2906

01:39:50,390 --> 01:39:48,639

you just you can put on your planet if

2907

01:39:51,669 --> 01:39:50,400

you want to be dumb like that but don't

2908

01:39:53,590 --> 01:39:51,679

pollute the rest of us they're just

2909

01:39:54,550 --> 01:39:53,600

getting us up to that level

2910

01:39:57,109 --> 01:39:54,560

uh

2911

01:39:58,470 --> 01:39:57,119

to go along with the the pollution idea

2912

01:40:00,149 --> 01:39:58,480

with like

2913

01:40:02,990 --> 01:40:00,159

space travel

2914

01:40:05,669 --> 01:40:03,000

uh propulsion we're on a very uh

2915

01:40:07,030 --> 01:40:05,679

petroleum-based uh combustion

2916

01:40:09,270 --> 01:40:07,040

uh

2917

01:40:11,109 --> 01:40:09,280

traversing space and time i mean really

2918

01:40:13,510 --> 01:40:11,119

like if we're in a car

2919

01:40:15,590 --> 01:40:13,520

we're burning or burning uh fossil fuels

2920

01:40:17,510 --> 01:40:15,600

to get from one place to the other

2921

01:40:18,790 --> 01:40:17,520

there's a better way i think we all kind

2922

01:40:20,629 --> 01:40:18,800

of know that in the back of our mind

2923

01:40:22,550 --> 01:40:20,639

there's got to be a better way so so

2924

01:40:24,629 --> 01:40:22,560

going back to that uh

2925

01:40:27,030 --> 01:40:24,639

uh question from

2926

01:40:28,790 --> 01:40:27,040

what who i believe to be mr crowley but

2927

01:40:31,510 --> 01:40:28,800

i think he changed his name to i totally

2928

01:40:34,310 --> 01:40:31,520

farted which is hilarious

2929

01:40:36,709 --> 01:40:34,320

uh the the question is like uh was more

2930

01:40:39,270 --> 01:40:36,719

of a statement i still want to know

2931

01:40:42,390 --> 01:40:39,280

what uh jd thinks about the propulsion

2932

01:40:45,669 --> 01:40:44,149

uh

2933

01:40:47,189 --> 01:40:45,679

okay um

2934

01:40:50,149 --> 01:40:47,199

let's let's run through that here's my

2935

01:40:52,149 --> 01:40:50,159

take uh

2936

01:40:54,149 --> 01:40:52,159

i'm totally in bob lazar's camp if you

2937

01:40:56,070 --> 01:40:54,159

guys don't know who bob lazar is if you

2938

01:40:57,750 --> 01:40:56,080

want to know the reality of how we got

2939

01:41:01,910 --> 01:40:57,760

here

2940

01:41:03,510 --> 01:41:01,920

google bob and google's actually the

2941

01:41:04,950 --> 01:41:03,520

worst google we'll hide a bunch of stuff

2942

01:41:05,910 --> 01:41:04,960

you'll have trouble finding like

2943

01:41:07,990 --> 01:41:05,920

probably

2944

01:41:09,510 --> 01:41:08,000

a third to a half of like all the good

2945

01:41:11,030 --> 01:41:09,520

stuff about bob you got to use a

2946

01:41:12,390 --> 01:41:11,040

different search engine dude they buried

2947

01:41:13,750 --> 01:41:12,400

that stuff you'll never find it on

2948

01:41:16,310 --> 01:41:13,760

google

2949

01:41:22,950 --> 01:41:18,790

yahoo

2950

01:41:24,229 --> 01:41:22,960

here's okay okay here's jeeves dog

2951

01:41:26,070 --> 01:41:24,239

well let's run through this because this

2952

01:41:27,990 --> 01:41:26,080

is kind of important um

2953

01:41:29,030 --> 01:41:28,000

what bob found out him and the

2954

01:41:29,990 --> 01:41:29,040

scientists that were part of this

2955

01:41:31,830 --> 01:41:30,000

program

2956

01:41:33,990 --> 01:41:31,840

is these super advanced species they've

2957

01:41:35,669 --> 01:41:34,000

just they've jumped past like

2958

01:41:37,910 --> 01:41:35,679

like stuff that explodes that we control

2959

01:41:39,510 --> 01:41:37,920

like uh chemical rockets

2960

01:41:41,750 --> 01:41:39,520

they're way past that they don't use

2961

01:41:44,149 --> 01:41:41,760

fission which uh

2962

01:41:45,510 --> 01:41:44,159

is dirty nuclear radioactive material

2963

01:41:47,830 --> 01:41:45,520

you're left with that they don't use

2964

01:41:49,990 --> 01:41:47,840

fusion which is the star center of a

2965

01:41:52,070 --> 01:41:50,000

star you're just fusing to you know

2966

01:41:53,910 --> 01:41:52,080

hydrogen helium whatever

2967

01:41:56,950 --> 01:41:53,920

on up to iron

2968

01:41:58,790 --> 01:41:56,960

before it blows up uh

2969

01:42:01,430 --> 01:41:58,800

those are all different ways to make

2970

01:42:03,830 --> 01:42:01,440

energy they're all effective they work

2971

01:42:06,310 --> 01:42:03,840

uh they're so advanced

2972

01:42:07,990 --> 01:42:06,320

anti-matter um it's very real it's not

2973

01:42:09,750 --> 01:42:08,000

theoretical just like black holes if

2974

01:42:10,870 --> 01:42:09,760

you'd ask people 20 years ago most

2975

01:42:13,350 --> 01:42:10,880

people thought

2976

01:42:16,629 --> 01:42:13,360

black holes were theoretical it

2977

01:42:19,990 --> 01:42:16,639

it took a ton of physicists um

2978

01:42:21,590 --> 01:42:20,000

uh i mean 20 30 years ago people really

2979

01:42:23,109 --> 01:42:21,600

they thought the math was there but they

2980

01:42:23,990 --> 01:42:23,119

didn't really believe in black holes and

2981

01:42:26,149 --> 01:42:24,000

then

2982

01:42:27,669 --> 01:42:26,159

we we found them and they're like if you

2983

01:42:29,510 --> 01:42:27,679

ask any physicist now they're like oh

2984

01:42:31,350 --> 01:42:29,520

yeah we know they're all

2985

01:42:32,629 --> 01:42:31,360

uh they didn't believe that until

2986

01:42:36,470 --> 01:42:32,639

recently

2987

01:42:38,070 --> 01:42:36,480

uh antimatter is it's super real um

2988

01:42:40,830 --> 01:42:38,080

that's what they use because it's 100

2989

01:42:43,590 --> 01:42:40,840

effective you take an antimatter

2990

01:42:45,669 --> 01:42:43,600

particle and you collide it with a like

2991

01:42:47,910 --> 01:42:45,679

a matter particle it's a hundred percent

2992

01:42:49,270 --> 01:42:47,920

efficient it just converts to energy

2993

01:42:51,590 --> 01:42:49,280

that's what they do because like the

2994

01:42:53,350 --> 01:42:51,600

physics like the the the molecules like

2995

01:42:56,070 --> 01:42:53,360

the electron doesn't like other

2996

01:42:58,950 --> 01:42:56,080

electrons is it kind of

2997

01:43:02,629 --> 01:42:58,960

the way that it works is uh element 115

2998

01:43:04,950 --> 01:43:02,639

um they found a stable isotope of 115 i

2999

01:43:06,550 --> 01:43:04,960

have no idea how many neutrons that is

3000

01:43:07,830 --> 01:43:06,560

um and that's all that means is that

3001

01:43:08,709 --> 01:43:07,840

they found

3002

01:43:11,430 --> 01:43:08,719

uh

3003

01:43:13,350 --> 01:43:11,440

114

3004

01:43:15,669 --> 01:43:13,360

right there's 150 protons in there and

3005

01:43:17,510 --> 01:43:15,679

they found the right amount of neutrons

3006

01:43:19,270 --> 01:43:17,520

to stuff in there to where it doesn't

3007

01:43:21,990 --> 01:43:19,280

like instantly decay

3008

01:43:23,270 --> 01:43:22,000

it's stable they found out what that is

3009

01:43:26,390 --> 01:43:23,280

and then they have a little cyclotron

3010

01:43:27,830 --> 01:43:26,400

below that uh that they spin up

3011

01:43:29,270 --> 01:43:27,840

oh this is actually kind of cool and i'm

3012

01:43:30,950 --> 01:43:29,280

gonna distract you guys here but i gotta

3013

01:43:32,390 --> 01:43:30,960

say this i always wonder why we didn't

3014

01:43:33,990 --> 01:43:32,400

have great batteries i'm like why do we

3015

01:43:35,430 --> 01:43:34,000

have all these like spaceships but the

3016

01:43:37,750 --> 01:43:35,440

batteries suck the batteries like the

3017

01:43:39,750 --> 01:43:37,760

battery suck it took me years and years

3018

01:43:42,070 --> 01:43:39,760

and years and years to figure this out

3019

01:43:44,070 --> 01:43:42,080

they don't use batteries dude those uh

3020

01:43:45,669 --> 01:43:44,080

those cyclotrons

3021

01:43:47,510 --> 01:43:45,679

i really think

3022

01:43:48,629 --> 01:43:47,520

pure speculation but i think i'm right

3023

01:43:50,390 --> 01:43:48,639

about this

3024

01:43:51,830 --> 01:43:50,400

uh

3025

01:43:53,189 --> 01:43:51,840

there's something else that's out there

3026

01:43:55,109 --> 01:43:53,199

that's everywhere it's everywhere in the

3027

01:43:56,629 --> 01:43:55,119

universe it's it's neutrinos and they

3028

01:43:58,149 --> 01:43:56,639

have like a little bit of mass and

3029

01:44:00,149 --> 01:43:58,159

there's so many neutrinos that are

3030

01:44:02,149 --> 01:44:00,159

generated in the hearts of stars

3031

01:44:03,669 --> 01:44:02,159

like the original the big bang

3032

01:44:05,669 --> 01:44:03,679

they're everywhere like going through my

3033

01:44:07,510 --> 01:44:05,679

body right now there's trillions of them

3034

01:44:09,109 --> 01:44:07,520

but they're low level they hardly ever

3035

01:44:11,830 --> 01:44:09,119

interact with matter so we don't know

3036

01:44:13,669 --> 01:44:11,840

that they're there but they're there

3037

01:44:15,189 --> 01:44:13,679

but imagine you're a super advanced

3038

01:44:17,030 --> 01:44:15,199

species you've been dealing with like

3039

01:44:18,950 --> 01:44:17,040

quantum mechanics for two millions and

3040

01:44:21,990 --> 01:44:18,960

millions of years maybe billions who

3041

01:44:24,149 --> 01:44:22,000

knows and you found a way you can you

3042

01:44:26,870 --> 01:44:24,159

can handle those low-level neutrinos

3043

01:44:28,550 --> 01:44:26,880

which are everywhere they're everywhere

3044

01:44:30,229 --> 01:44:28,560

you could be at the center of our planet

3045

01:44:31,430 --> 01:44:30,239

center of a star

3046

01:44:33,350 --> 01:44:31,440

the other side of the galaxy the other

3047

01:44:34,790 --> 01:44:33,360

side of the universe they're everywhere

3048

01:44:37,109 --> 01:44:34,800

in these quantities

3049

01:44:38,709 --> 01:44:37,119

if you could like algomate and control

3050

01:44:40,390 --> 01:44:38,719

those low-level things and make them

3051

01:44:42,229 --> 01:44:40,400

like more potent

3052

01:44:43,510 --> 01:44:42,239

that's your battery and it's everywhere

3053

01:44:45,669 --> 01:44:43,520

you don't take a battery with you you

3054

01:44:47,669 --> 01:44:45,679

just you just control them

3055

01:44:50,709 --> 01:44:47,679

so i think that that that machine just

3056

01:44:52,390 --> 01:44:50,719

like it algomates these like low-level

3057

01:44:53,830 --> 01:44:52,400

neutrinos

3058

01:44:55,270 --> 01:44:53,840

uh and we already know this like through

3059

01:44:57,669 --> 01:44:55,280

physics and that they'll hit something

3060

01:44:58,870 --> 01:44:57,679

in 115 and it transmits to 116 and we

3061

01:44:59,590 --> 01:44:58,880

know that

3062

01:45:04,070 --> 01:44:59,600

we're

3063

01:45:06,229 --> 01:45:04,080

that's unstable so it decays instantly

3064

01:45:08,070 --> 01:45:06,239

when it decays you get antimatter

3065

01:45:09,990 --> 01:45:08,080

particles that pop out of it and you hit

3066

01:45:11,830 --> 01:45:10,000

those with like matter particles and

3067

01:45:14,070 --> 01:45:11,840

it's pure energy and that's the source

3068

01:45:16,950 --> 01:45:14,080

of energy of these crafts

3069

01:45:18,149 --> 01:45:16,960

so it's just it's pure energy um yeah

3070

01:45:19,510 --> 01:45:18,159

and there's no batteries and that's why

3071

01:45:20,550 --> 01:45:19,520

our batteries still suck and i kept

3072

01:45:22,149 --> 01:45:20,560

wondering

3073

01:45:23,510 --> 01:45:22,159

how much batteries i got more battery

3074

01:45:24,709 --> 01:45:23,520

finally had i was watching something i'm

3075

01:45:26,550 --> 01:45:24,719

like

3076

01:45:28,470 --> 01:45:26,560

wait a second these neutrinos are

3077

01:45:30,470 --> 01:45:28,480

everywhere if you learn how to manage

3078

01:45:31,990 --> 01:45:30,480

them when you get really smart you don't

3079

01:45:33,590 --> 01:45:32,000

need a battery that there's a battery

3080

01:45:34,790 --> 01:45:33,600

everywhere you go you just you manage

3081

01:45:36,390 --> 01:45:34,800

them uh yeah

3082

01:45:38,070 --> 01:45:36,400

and that's your starter that they'll

3083

01:45:39,830 --> 01:45:38,080

start anything you just

3084

01:45:41,590 --> 01:45:39,840

are you with me yes

3085

01:45:44,070 --> 01:45:41,600

yes i am like

3086

01:45:46,390 --> 01:45:44,080

i love this topic so much due to that

3087

01:45:48,950 --> 01:45:46,400

he's a big battery guy i'm a big battery

3088

01:45:52,550 --> 01:45:50,470

so what do you think what i just said i

3089

01:45:54,229 --> 01:45:52,560

i i should have just like blown your

3090

01:45:56,390 --> 01:45:54,239

mind you don't need a battery anymore

3091

01:45:58,149 --> 01:45:56,400

there's a there's a battery everywhere

3092

01:45:58,950 --> 01:45:58,159

if you use neutrinos dude here's the

3093

01:46:06,390 --> 01:45:58,960

thing

3094

01:46:10,310 --> 01:46:06,400

my loins and i want to figure it out

3095

01:46:16,629 --> 01:46:10,320

because the idea of like solar panels

3096

01:46:20,629 --> 01:46:18,629

like the dumbest idea in the world dude

3097

01:46:21,590 --> 01:46:20,639

it's so dumb it makes my head hurt dude

3098

01:46:23,350 --> 01:46:21,600

so

3099

01:46:26,149 --> 01:46:23,360

what you're saying is you take the the

3100

01:46:29,030 --> 01:46:26,159

rudiment rudimentary function of let's

3101

01:46:32,629 --> 01:46:29,040

just say just energy right like is is is

3102

01:46:33,510 --> 01:46:32,639

movement of something doing work and

3103

01:46:34,390 --> 01:46:33,520

that's

3104

01:46:36,310 --> 01:46:34,400

or

3105

01:46:38,310 --> 01:46:36,320

i just described something that i'm i'm

3106

01:46:40,550 --> 01:46:38,320

not a phys physicist

3107

01:46:42,950 --> 01:46:40,560

but if you could either use

3108

01:46:45,510 --> 01:46:42,960

you said earlier like uh make them more

3109

01:46:47,590 --> 01:46:45,520

dope like i love that or maybe i'm

3110

01:46:48,950 --> 01:46:47,600

taking out a concept

3111

01:46:51,189 --> 01:46:48,960

neutrinos

3112

01:46:52,310 --> 01:46:51,199

you like to be able to do make them do

3113

01:46:53,270 --> 01:46:52,320

work

3114

01:46:55,669 --> 01:46:53,280

bro

3115

01:46:58,950 --> 01:46:55,679

that's awesome i love that i'm like i'm

3116

01:47:01,910 --> 01:46:58,960

geeking out over that right now um

3117

01:47:04,149 --> 01:47:01,920

think about what we do know is that uh

3118

01:47:06,149 --> 01:47:04,159

what we do know um

3119

01:47:08,229 --> 01:47:06,159

they're just uh they have some mass so

3120

01:47:10,149 --> 01:47:08,239

if you could if you could take like low

3121

01:47:12,709 --> 01:47:10,159

energies the ones and like just

3122

01:47:15,430 --> 01:47:12,719

imagining like that cyclotron

3123

01:47:17,590 --> 01:47:15,440

that's what it does they found a way to

3124

01:47:20,310 --> 01:47:17,600

they just turn it on and it just takes

3125

01:47:21,750 --> 01:47:20,320

those trillions of them and it just

3126

01:47:23,189 --> 01:47:21,760

it just combines them all so it's like a

3127

01:47:24,790 --> 01:47:23,199

high energy one

3128

01:47:27,189 --> 01:47:24,800

and we know if you have like high energy

3129

01:47:28,629 --> 01:47:27,199

one and you hit like a neutrino

3130

01:47:30,790 --> 01:47:28,639

say there's like just so many neutrinos

3131

01:47:33,030 --> 01:47:30,800

in this 115 you just transmute one of

3132

01:47:35,430 --> 01:47:33,040

them to a proton

3133

01:47:37,990 --> 01:47:35,440

that's unstable it decays you get these

3134

01:47:39,669 --> 01:47:38,000

particles to kick out anti-matter matter

3135

01:47:41,590 --> 01:47:39,679

and but and you do this like a lot like

3136

01:47:43,350 --> 01:47:41,600

it you know the speed of light this is

3137

01:47:45,669 --> 01:47:43,360

happening and you can do this like you

3138

01:47:47,669 --> 01:47:45,679

can crank it up or down but inside there

3139

01:47:50,390 --> 01:47:47,679

there's just these explosions as many as

3140

01:47:51,750 --> 01:47:50,400

you want generating all this energy

3141

01:47:53,750 --> 01:47:51,760

you could do whatever you want with it

3142

01:47:55,910 --> 01:47:53,760

dude whatever you want with it that's

3143

01:47:59,430 --> 01:47:55,920

their power source i can see it in my

3144

01:48:01,750 --> 01:47:59,440

mind like like i can see the

3145

01:48:03,910 --> 01:48:01,760

the the 3d rendering but i don't know

3146

01:48:05,910 --> 01:48:03,920

the science well enough to like be like

3147

01:48:08,310 --> 01:48:05,920

yep that'll work just need this and this

3148

01:48:09,189 --> 01:48:08,320

and this and i've got it like

3149

01:48:11,430 --> 01:48:09,199

this

3150

01:48:13,030 --> 01:48:11,440

yeah i don't i dude i'm not a physicist

3151

01:48:14,790 --> 01:48:13,040

but i did i know enough about this i'm

3152

01:48:16,149 --> 01:48:14,800

right about this one dude that's why our

3153

01:48:17,830 --> 01:48:16,159

batteries suck and they'll never be

3154

01:48:19,350 --> 01:48:17,840

better than we're doing this stupid

3155

01:48:21,270 --> 01:48:19,360

chemical reaction

3156

01:48:23,030 --> 01:48:21,280

we still haven't even figured out we're

3157

01:48:24,870 --> 01:48:23,040

doing lithium ion because the the

3158

01:48:27,189 --> 01:48:24,880

dendrites grow too long and just pure

3159

01:48:28,870 --> 01:48:27,199

lithium we're we're really dumb but i

3160

01:48:30,229 --> 01:48:28,880

mean give us a break right

3161

01:48:32,550 --> 01:48:30,239

i'm with you guys

3162

01:48:33,590 --> 01:48:32,560

we're we're just kids we're teenagers

3163

01:48:35,669 --> 01:48:33,600

we're

3164

01:48:37,109 --> 01:48:35,679

that's all we are um and we pumped a

3165

01:48:38,790 --> 01:48:37,119

bunch of lead in our atmosphere for 80

3166

01:48:40,870 --> 01:48:38,800

years and if you don't know it lead

3167

01:48:42,790 --> 01:48:40,880

makes you [h__h] stupid okay that's

3168

01:48:44,790 --> 01:48:42,800

that's how dumb we are we we're we're

3169

01:48:45,590 --> 01:48:44,800

that we're we're that [h__h] dumb we're

3170

01:48:50,310 --> 01:48:45,600

that

3171

01:48:52,470 --> 01:48:50,320

company one chemical company

3172

01:48:54,390 --> 01:48:52,480

want to make more money so they

3173

01:48:56,070 --> 01:48:54,400

we superheated and shot let out our

3174

01:48:58,390 --> 01:48:56,080

tailpipes for [h__h] 80 years like a

3175

01:49:00,790 --> 01:48:58,400

bunch of [h__h] morons you know we're

3176

01:49:02,550 --> 01:49:00,800

we're really that dumb we're we're

3177

01:49:04,470 --> 01:49:02,560

that's who we are well i don't know but

3178

01:49:07,109 --> 01:49:04,480

maybe we could we could be so much more

3179

01:49:10,870 --> 01:49:07,119

but maybe it's not reptilians tricked us

3180

01:49:12,830 --> 01:49:10,880

dude yeah dude

3181

01:49:15,589 --> 01:49:12,840

it's not not the mantids though not the

3182

01:49:17,350 --> 01:49:15,599

mantis yeah they're advancing us dude

3183

01:49:19,990 --> 01:49:17,360

yeah so think think about this though

3184

01:49:22,070 --> 01:49:20,000

like we're not maybe look at like the

3185

01:49:25,270 --> 01:49:22,080

idea like oh humans are dumb

3186

01:49:30,709 --> 01:49:28,550

this agenda of someone who's human who

3187

01:49:32,709 --> 01:49:30,719

is a capitalist and doesn't want us to

3188

01:49:34,790 --> 01:49:32,719

be smart and figure this [\h__\h] out like

3189

01:49:36,790 --> 01:49:34,800

it's like this dynasty of like dude if

3190

01:49:37,669 --> 01:49:36,800

they figure this out that like hey we've

3191

01:49:39,109 --> 01:49:37,679

been

3192

01:49:42,629 --> 01:49:39,119

kind of keeping them

3193

01:49:44,790 --> 01:49:42,639

uh in plato's cave uh for so long like

3194

01:49:47,350 --> 01:49:44,800

then we won't be able to have like gold

3195

01:49:49,030 --> 01:49:47,360

sandwiches

3196

01:49:52,470 --> 01:49:49,040

and like that's that's been the thing

3197

01:49:54,229 --> 01:49:52,480

for the last thousand two thousand years

3198

01:49:56,629 --> 01:49:54,239

and they just want that they they want

3199

01:49:57,750 --> 01:49:56,639

their cold sandwiches uh make sense to

3200

01:50:00,790 --> 01:49:57,760

me

3201

01:50:03,030 --> 01:50:00,800

uh i just i i know cause do we do it

3202

01:50:04,870 --> 01:50:03,040

with ddt we do it with uh

3203

01:50:06,550 --> 01:50:04,880

we deal with so much stuff that if if

3204

01:50:08,709 --> 01:50:06,560

you're like a if you're a galactic

3205

01:50:10,070 --> 01:50:08,719

traveler

3206

01:50:11,990 --> 01:50:10,080

and you're like someone's like looking

3207

01:50:13,189 --> 01:50:12,000

at like the star chart and

3208

01:50:15,189 --> 01:50:13,199

i don't know you're just doing like a

3209

01:50:17,030 --> 01:50:15,199

three-day stint and like

3210

01:50:18,790 --> 01:50:17,040

gosh we've skipped that place of earth

3211

01:50:20,390 --> 01:50:18,800

like 20 times now do you want to stop by

3212

01:50:22,390 --> 01:50:20,400

and like what are they doing now like

3213

01:50:24,790 --> 01:50:22,400

well they stopped setting off nukes in

3214

01:50:26,550 --> 01:50:24,800

the atmosphere but now it's

3215

01:50:28,950 --> 01:50:26,560

now it's now it's this they're like yeah

3216

01:50:30,629 --> 01:50:28,960

let's skip it dude

3217

01:50:32,070 --> 01:50:30,639

yeah yeah

3218

01:50:33,990 --> 01:50:32,080

and here's here's another reason why

3219

01:50:35,109 --> 01:50:34,000

it's uh oh you'll love this yeah i i

3220

01:50:36,790 --> 01:50:35,119

gotta throw this out you guys are gonna

3221

01:50:38,629 --> 01:50:36,800

love this there's any scientists in here

3222

01:50:40,790 --> 01:50:38,639

you're gonna dig this uh

3223

01:50:45,030 --> 01:50:40,800

unless you're that one guy

3224

01:50:46,550 --> 01:50:45,040

um so think about how you get here uh

3225

01:50:48,950 --> 01:50:46,560

if you don't have a good picture in your

3226

01:50:51,109 --> 01:50:48,960

mind of our solar system um everything's

3227

01:50:53,510 --> 01:50:51,119

kind of on a plane like when the stars

3228

01:50:55,189 --> 01:50:53,520

started forming and sort of twisting

3229

01:50:57,030 --> 01:50:55,199

space time everything kind of twisted

3230

01:50:59,270 --> 01:50:57,040

around on that same plane you guys with

3231

01:51:00,310 --> 01:50:59,280

me like the planets sort of forming

3232

01:51:01,430 --> 01:51:00,320

everything's kind of going in that

3233

01:51:02,149 --> 01:51:01,440

motion

3234

01:51:03,910 --> 01:51:02,159

so

3235

01:51:07,270 --> 01:51:03,920

on that same plane

3236

01:51:09,990 --> 01:51:07,280

we've got the asteroid filled between

3237

01:51:11,589 --> 01:51:10,000

mars and jupiter a lot of debris if

3238

01:51:13,189 --> 01:51:11,599

you're going to fly into our solar

3239

01:51:14,470 --> 01:51:13,199

system from somewhere else

3240

01:51:15,430 --> 01:51:14,480

you're not going to come across that

3241

01:51:16,950 --> 01:51:15,440

plane you know what i mean you're not

3242

01:51:18,709 --> 01:51:16,960

going to you're going to zip by and

3243

01:51:20,550 --> 01:51:18,719

check out jupiter there's a bunch of

3244

01:51:22,070 --> 01:51:20,560

material like there's just uh there's a

3245

01:51:23,990 --> 01:51:22,080

ton of stuff there

3246

01:51:25,589 --> 01:51:24,000

your ship's not impervious to that these

3247

01:51:28,149 --> 01:51:25,599

things they have those force fields that

3248

01:51:29,990 --> 01:51:28,159

bob wazar talked about

3249

01:51:31,750 --> 01:51:30,000

but if you hit something like that's too

3250

01:51:33,109 --> 01:51:31,760

much of a mass

3251

01:51:35,830 --> 01:51:33,119

you're jacked you're gonna jack your

3252

01:51:37,270 --> 01:51:35,840

[h__\h] up um you it's you've got

3253

01:51:38,709 --> 01:51:37,280

traveling in space

3254

01:51:40,629 --> 01:51:38,719

and space time it's going to always be

3255

01:51:42,709 --> 01:51:40,639

dangerous uh you're going to take the

3256

01:51:44,550 --> 01:51:42,719

least like the best path to get some

3257

01:51:45,669 --> 01:51:44,560

place and not crash not not digging your

3258

01:51:48,470 --> 01:51:45,679

stuff up

3259

01:51:50,149 --> 01:51:48,480

so no one's coming in on that plane um

3260

01:51:51,669 --> 01:51:50,159

and beyond that there's the kuiper belt

3261

01:51:53,830 --> 01:51:51,679

that has a ton of like debris and

3262

01:51:55,510 --> 01:51:53,840

there's like another one another

3263

01:51:58,310 --> 01:51:55,520

a little off-kilter from that in our

3264

01:52:00,390 --> 01:51:58,320

solar system that extends way out

3265

01:52:01,669 --> 01:52:00,400

there's like debris like everywhere if

3266

01:52:04,790 --> 01:52:01,679

you're traveling at speeds that they

3267

01:52:07,350 --> 01:52:04,800

travel at even if you're like uh

3268

01:52:09,109 --> 01:52:07,360

using the gravity propulsion

3269

01:52:11,030 --> 01:52:09,119

right you're you're super cautious so no

3270

01:52:13,270 --> 01:52:11,040

one comes into a planet like that dude

3271

01:52:14,709 --> 01:52:13,280

so that's everything there was a huge

3272

01:52:17,109 --> 01:52:14,719

thing called an orb cloud at the very

3273

01:52:18,470 --> 01:52:17,119

edge there's like the yeah this is

3274

01:52:20,709 --> 01:52:18,480

frozen material

3275

01:52:22,790 --> 01:52:20,719

well guess what here's what you do when

3276

01:52:23,750 --> 01:52:22,800

you go into a solar system with these

3277

01:52:25,350 --> 01:52:23,760

craft

3278

01:52:26,870 --> 01:52:25,360

you come in from the top like a 90

3279

01:52:28,950 --> 01:52:26,880

degree angle from like our solar system

3280

01:52:30,629 --> 01:52:28,960

it's all here all the shits here

3281

01:52:32,229 --> 01:52:30,639

well straight above it

3282

01:52:34,390 --> 01:52:32,239

uh you're coming from the top and you

3283

01:52:36,950 --> 01:52:34,400

kind of you slip through the oort cloud

3284

01:52:38,550 --> 01:52:36,960

and they're all that crap that like you

3285

01:52:40,310 --> 01:52:38,560

know just collected down here that's

3286

01:52:42,790 --> 01:52:40,320

super dangerous you don't fly through

3287

01:52:44,470 --> 01:52:42,800

that you come in this way

3288

01:52:46,870 --> 01:52:44,480

well guess what guess what guess what

3289

01:52:48,229 --> 01:52:46,880

they found like recently like a bunch of

3290

01:52:50,390 --> 01:52:48,239

they found a bunch of comments and

3291

01:52:52,709 --> 01:52:50,400

material that has like a really weird

3292

01:52:54,470 --> 01:52:52,719

arc that they can't figure out

3293

01:52:55,750 --> 01:52:54,480

why it's like kind of perpendicular to

3294

01:52:57,270 --> 01:52:55,760

all that stuff

3295

01:52:59,750 --> 01:52:57,280

and if you watch the science channels

3296

01:53:01,430 --> 01:52:59,760

they go we think there's a planet nine

3297

01:53:04,149 --> 01:53:01,440

and it's like five times the mass of the

3298

01:53:06,070 --> 01:53:04,159

earth and it's [h__h] ten thousand

3299

01:53:08,070 --> 01:53:06,080

freaking times more astronomical units

3300

01:53:09,270 --> 01:53:08,080

out there than

3301

01:53:11,669 --> 01:53:09,280

they made something up that doesn't

3302

01:53:13,270 --> 01:53:11,679

exist anywhere in science and it's kind

3303

01:53:14,709 --> 01:53:13,280

of what people do when they they don't

3304

01:53:17,109 --> 01:53:14,719

know how to solve something but they're

3305

01:53:19,030 --> 01:53:17,119

like the mass

3306

01:53:20,390 --> 01:53:19,040

the mass shows that it's like five times

3307

01:53:22,229 --> 01:53:20,400

out of the earth so they just go it's

3308

01:53:24,310 --> 01:53:22,239

got to be a planet right

3309

01:53:25,830 --> 01:53:24,320

no dude it's the guys who came in here

3310

01:53:27,669 --> 01:53:25,840

were kind of fast and loose you

3311

01:53:29,430 --> 01:53:27,679

shouldn't be here who are still using

3312

01:53:30,709 --> 01:53:29,440

their gravity propulsion

3313

01:53:33,589 --> 01:53:30,719

and they're saying

3314

01:53:35,910 --> 01:53:33,599

like nibiru like people that have like

3315

01:53:38,390 --> 01:53:35,920

like i'm talking about gravity

3316

01:53:41,109 --> 01:53:38,400

they don't use gravity propulsion on

3317

01:53:43,430 --> 01:53:41,119

earth dude they use anti-grav they they

3318

01:53:46,149 --> 01:53:43,440

phase shift uh gravity

3319

01:53:47,830 --> 01:53:46,159

180 degrees just like bob said

3320

01:53:50,149 --> 01:53:47,840

um and the gravity waves that are

3321

01:53:51,910 --> 01:53:50,159

emitted like in close to the earth's at

3322

01:53:52,830 --> 01:53:51,920

the earth's uh surface which are the

3323

01:53:55,270 --> 01:53:52,840

most

3324

01:53:56,629 --> 01:53:55,280

powerful uh it's kind of a weird thing

3325

01:53:57,750 --> 01:53:56,639

if you look into it uh they're most

3326

01:53:59,430 --> 01:53:57,760

powerful like right at the surface of

3327

01:54:01,430 --> 01:53:59,440

the earth like not at the center like

3328

01:54:04,070 --> 01:54:01,440

right at the edge um

3329

01:54:05,669 --> 01:54:04,080

so they're excellent for like inverting

3330

01:54:07,030 --> 01:54:05,679

that gravity wave

3331

01:54:09,510 --> 01:54:07,040

and you

3332

01:54:12,070 --> 01:54:09,520

you just bounce off them um

3333

01:54:13,750 --> 01:54:12,080

trust me and do my you my ufo video dude

3334

01:54:15,510 --> 01:54:13,760

i looked at like a million times dude

3335

01:54:17,270 --> 01:54:15,520

they do not use gravity like in the

3336

01:54:19,270 --> 01:54:17,280

atmosphere uh which makes sense because

3337

01:54:21,189 --> 01:54:19,280

if they did it for propulsion they'd

3338

01:54:22,709 --> 01:54:21,199

have to crank it up so high see they

3339

01:54:24,470 --> 01:54:22,719

would [h__h] up our [h__h] dude they

3340

01:54:25,910 --> 01:54:24,480

would [h__h] [h__h] up they would do that

3341

01:54:26,950 --> 01:54:25,920

the [h__h] that we have in orbit would get

3342

01:54:28,629 --> 01:54:26,960

jacked up

3343

01:54:30,310 --> 01:54:28,639

uh they can't you just you can't you

3344

01:54:31,270 --> 01:54:30,320

can't crank it up that high close to a

3345

01:54:33,109 --> 01:54:31,280

planet

3346

01:54:40,149 --> 01:54:33,119

you're gonna [h__h] [h__h] up because you

3347

01:54:43,830 --> 01:54:42,229

or these asteroids and these comets that

3348

01:54:45,510 --> 01:54:43,840

these guys found they go oh it's planet

3349

01:54:47,589 --> 01:54:45,520

nine it's not [h__h] planet nine it's

3350

01:54:49,350 --> 01:54:47,599

some careless guys who

3351
01:54:52,310 --> 01:54:49,360
maybe they robbed a [h__\h] bank two

3352
01:54:53,350 --> 01:54:52,320
star systems over and they were [h__\h]

3353
01:54:55,430 --> 01:54:53,360
and they're like they're like where do

3354
01:54:57,189 --> 01:54:55,440
we go and those guys are like let's go

3355
01:54:58,629 --> 01:54:57,199
to that place dude it's like no one will

3356
01:55:00,709 --> 01:54:58,639
go there they're burning they're going

3357
01:55:01,830 --> 01:55:00,719
to land the atmosphere dude

3358
01:55:05,109 --> 01:55:01,840
we're like

3359
01:55:07,830 --> 01:55:05,119
it's like

3360
01:55:12,470 --> 01:55:10,229
that could be like uh what what a moo

3361
01:55:14,629 --> 01:55:12,480
moo was right somebody in some off

3362
01:55:16,550 --> 01:55:14,639
distant place you know like took it off

3363
01:55:18,550 --> 01:55:16,560

with with some gravity and then shot a

3364

01:55:20,870 --> 01:55:18,560

moo moo past us and everybody was like

3365

01:55:22,950 --> 01:55:20,880

that's weird it wasn't even from our our

3366

01:55:24,149 --> 01:55:22,960

uh solar system and it was like well

3367

01:55:27,030 --> 01:55:24,159

yeah because somebody in a different

3368

01:55:28,070 --> 01:55:27,040

solar system uh used gravity technology

3369

01:55:30,310 --> 01:55:28,080

near uh

3370

01:55:33,669 --> 01:55:30,320

near that big-ass rock and it flew near

3371

01:55:36,149 --> 01:55:33,679

you you know dude yeah

3372

01:55:37,430 --> 01:55:36,159

guys you heard it here first tonight uh

3373

01:55:38,870 --> 01:55:37,440

you cannot do there's like there's a

3374

01:55:40,629 --> 01:55:38,880

hundred things you can isolate tonight

3375

01:55:43,990 --> 01:55:40,639

that's one of them that guy who thinks

3376

01:55:46,390 --> 01:55:44,000

he found a planet he's wrong dude um

3377

01:55:47,669 --> 01:55:46,400

i've tried to figure out like if someone

3378

01:55:49,270 --> 01:55:47,679

wants to come here

3379

01:55:50,629 --> 01:55:49,280

i say they're like 20 light years away i

3380

01:55:51,990 --> 01:55:50,639

try to figure out like the whole path

3381

01:55:53,270 --> 01:55:52,000

like how long it takes this part this

3382

01:55:55,350 --> 01:55:53,280

part this part

3383

01:55:56,950 --> 01:55:55,360

they get the top of the work cloud

3384

01:55:58,870 --> 01:55:56,960

if they're going to come in how far

3385

01:56:00,950 --> 01:55:58,880

would they use gravity propulsion before

3386

01:56:02,229 --> 01:56:00,960

they it's not safe anymore maybe even

3387

01:56:04,550 --> 01:56:02,239

their craft they're not allowed to use

3388

01:56:06,229 --> 01:56:04,560

it because it gets so close to

3389

01:56:08,070 --> 01:56:06,239

the billiard balls that we are that they

3390

01:56:11,030 --> 01:56:08,080

could like jack with our orbit so it's

3391

01:56:12,870 --> 01:56:11,040

it's like illegal to do that um

3392

01:56:14,950 --> 01:56:12,880

that's a totally different subject dude

3393

01:56:17,189 --> 01:56:14,960

i've spent countless hours trying to

3394

01:56:19,189 --> 01:56:17,199

figure out like gravity propulsion how

3395

01:56:20,629 --> 01:56:19,199

you can manufacture a solar system like

3396

01:56:22,790 --> 01:56:20,639

any way you want to look you could build

3397

01:56:25,270 --> 01:56:22,800

like like you could make something dude

3398

01:56:27,030 --> 01:56:25,280

um that's neither here nor there

3399

01:56:33,109 --> 01:56:27,040

uh

3400

01:56:35,030 --> 01:56:33,119

and and that's what that is there's no

3401

01:56:37,109 --> 01:56:35,040

plan at nine there's no you heard of

3402

01:56:39,030 --> 01:56:37,119

here tonight first uh this is one of the

3403

01:56:40,390 --> 01:56:39,040

many things that are groundbreaking

3404

01:56:41,669 --> 01:56:40,400

there is no plane at nine there's no

3405

01:56:43,910 --> 01:56:41,679

plane at nine i'll say it a thousand

3406

01:56:46,229 --> 01:56:43,920

times that's how they come in and these

3407

01:56:48,470 --> 01:56:46,239

guys they just they kept their gravity

3408

01:56:50,070 --> 01:56:48,480

on long enough to grab a few

3409

01:56:51,830 --> 01:56:50,080

objects that were close enough that

3410

01:56:53,350 --> 01:56:51,840

threw them into an orbit

3411

01:56:54,790 --> 01:56:53,360

that these guys are like well what

3412

01:56:56,709 --> 01:56:54,800

what's like five times the mass of the

3413

01:56:58,709 --> 01:56:56,719

earth they could create uh

3414

01:57:00,229 --> 01:56:58,719

and that just told me oh that's the

3415

01:57:01,910 --> 01:57:00,239

gravity that they eat that they use like

3416

01:57:03,750 --> 01:57:01,920

like when they get inside of a solar

3417

01:57:05,669 --> 01:57:03,760

system they crank it up to like 5x like

3418

01:57:07,750 --> 01:57:05,679

an earth mass that's how fast they

3419

01:57:09,750 --> 01:57:07,760

travel and they get to like maybe 100

3420

01:57:11,270 --> 01:57:09,760

million 200 miles away

3421

01:57:12,870 --> 01:57:11,280

above us and then they switch to

3422

01:57:14,629 --> 01:57:12,880

anti-grav

3423

01:57:16,870 --> 01:57:14,639

and you travel at say half the speed of

3424

01:57:19,669 --> 01:57:16,880

lights and that's

3425

01:57:21,750 --> 01:57:19,679

100 million miles us to the

3426

01:57:24,229 --> 01:57:21,760

sun that's like eight minutes so so you

3427

01:57:26,550 --> 01:57:24,239

travel half the speed of lights

3428

01:57:29,189 --> 01:57:26,560

uh it's not long that's like four

3429

01:57:34,149 --> 01:57:31,830

it's sorry that's it but whatever so so

3430

01:57:36,070 --> 01:57:34,159

you do all this stuff uh

3431

01:57:37,109 --> 01:57:36,080

well i like yeah i like this trajectory

3432

01:57:39,270 --> 01:57:37,119

thing

3433

01:57:40,629 --> 01:57:39,280

like because i always think of like

3434

01:57:41,990 --> 01:57:40,639

the spinning disc as we were talking

3435

01:57:43,830 --> 01:57:42,000

about before like

3436

01:57:45,830 --> 01:57:43,840

we don't have a great view of our galaxy

3437

01:57:46,870 --> 01:57:45,840

because we're on the outer rim

3438

01:57:48,310 --> 01:57:46,880

of the

3439

01:57:50,229 --> 01:57:48,320

trajectory of thing like when you spin

3440

01:57:52,229 --> 01:57:50,239

something that like if you spend a a

3441

01:57:54,790 --> 01:57:52,239

ball that's covered in water and you

3442

01:57:56,709 --> 01:57:54,800

spun it the water spreads out like this

3443

01:57:59,030 --> 01:57:56,719

so yeah yeah it only makes sense that

3444

01:58:01,669 --> 01:57:59,040

the orc cloud only it's not like a a

3445

01:58:03,030 --> 01:58:01,679

sphere it's a it's a ring so you just

3446

01:58:04,149 --> 01:58:03,040

want to enter our

3447

01:58:06,629 --> 01:58:04,159

[h__\h]

3448

01:58:07,589 --> 01:58:06,639

like hey what's up you know ben i i

3449

01:58:09,350 --> 01:58:07,599

don't know that

3450

01:58:10,870 --> 01:58:09,360

all the simulations that i've seen it

3451

01:58:12,709 --> 01:58:10,880

looks like uh

3452

01:58:14,870 --> 01:58:12,719

the math that our physicists have done

3453

01:58:17,189 --> 01:58:14,880

it looks like there's like a

3454

01:58:18,390 --> 01:58:17,199

ah it's not a perfect ball but it's uh

3455

01:58:20,390 --> 01:58:18,400

yeah

3456

01:58:21,589 --> 01:58:20,400

it's kind of like that but i i there's i

3457

01:58:23,350 --> 01:58:21,599

mean if there's people here who are

3458

01:58:25,669 --> 01:58:23,360

working like dude doing what i'm saying

3459

01:58:27,030 --> 01:58:25,679

uh and we get some visitors

3460

01:58:28,629 --> 01:58:27,040

there's some amount of like maybe they

3461

01:58:31,669 --> 01:58:28,639

cleared like a section i don't know how

3462

01:58:33,189 --> 01:58:31,679

fast the stuff rotates or whatever uh

3463

01:58:34,550 --> 01:58:33,199

and their scanners are like the best in

3464

01:58:35,669 --> 01:58:34,560

the in the world they could scan and see

3465

01:58:37,830 --> 01:58:35,679

like a hole that they could go through

3466

01:58:39,669 --> 01:58:37,840

or not not disturb anything

3467

01:58:40,470 --> 01:58:39,679

but if they're in a hurry or they don't

3468

01:58:41,910 --> 01:58:40,480

care

3469

01:58:45,910 --> 01:58:41,920

they could jostle the comet loose you

3470

01:58:49,750 --> 01:58:47,589

but anyways

3471

01:58:51,270 --> 01:58:49,760

so the stuff that stuff that's like this

3472

01:58:53,109 --> 01:58:51,280

dude

3473

01:58:55,270 --> 01:58:53,119

there's no ninth planet that's

3474

01:58:57,030 --> 01:58:55,280

ridiculous but they physicists don't

3475

01:59:00,550 --> 01:58:57,040

know how to think about that because

3476

01:59:04,310 --> 01:59:02,790

ben me guys it's just we're the only

3477

01:59:05,510 --> 01:59:04,320

guys who've like looked at like reality

3478

01:59:07,030 --> 01:59:05,520

and like dude there's all this evidence

3479

01:59:08,229 --> 01:59:07,040

for this other stuff why don't you guys

3480

01:59:09,830 --> 01:59:08,239

look at this evidence and they're just

3481

01:59:11,510 --> 01:59:09,840

like their institution is just

3482

01:59:13,669 --> 01:59:11,520

brainwashed these guys they just don't

3483

01:59:15,270 --> 01:59:13,679

think that way dude abby loeb is like

3484

01:59:17,109 --> 01:59:15,280

the closest we get

3485

01:59:19,830 --> 01:59:17,119

and he's a full-on boy scout dude i

3486

01:59:21,510 --> 01:59:19,840

don't know if he's gonna get there

3487

01:59:23,109 --> 01:59:21,520

he may but i'll take him a long time

3488

01:59:25,589 --> 01:59:23,119

dude he's it's gonna take him a long

3489

01:59:27,270 --> 01:59:25,599

time i i i love the guy he's one of the

3490

01:59:28,870 --> 01:59:27,280

few guys who i see out there who like

3491

01:59:30,229 --> 01:59:28,880

really follows like the scientific

3492

01:59:31,350 --> 01:59:30,239

method he's like let's just follow the

3493

01:59:32,470 --> 01:59:31,360

evidence it's like who cares what we

3494

01:59:34,310 --> 01:59:32,480

think we know let's just follow the

3495

01:59:35,910 --> 01:59:34,320

evidence and i love that i just i love

3496

01:59:38,390 --> 01:59:35,920

that

3497

01:59:41,109 --> 01:59:38,400

but he's a real boy scout so i wish him

3498

01:59:42,390 --> 01:59:41,119

all the luck in the world but

3499

01:59:43,750 --> 01:59:42,400

i mean

3500

01:59:45,750 --> 01:59:43,760

you guys know from like digging into

3501

01:59:47,750 --> 01:59:45,760

this for years there's a ton of like

3502

01:59:49,270 --> 01:59:47,760

really good evidence out there like to

3503

01:59:51,589 --> 01:59:49,280

dismiss that

3504

01:59:53,430 --> 01:59:51,599

is just it blows my mind because when

3505

01:59:55,030 --> 01:59:53,440

you really dig into it there's tons of

3506

01:59:56,070 --> 01:59:55,040

stuff that's garbage it's nonsense it's

3507

01:59:57,510 --> 01:59:56,080

crap

3508

01:59:59,589 --> 01:59:57,520

uh but there's tons of stuff it's like

3509

02:00:02,870 --> 01:59:59,599

it's real you can you can build on it

3510

02:00:05,030 --> 02:00:02,880

and that that gravity thing

3511

02:00:07,030 --> 02:00:05,040

that gravity thing is kind of a crazy

3512

02:00:11,189 --> 02:00:07,040

thing to wrap your head around like if

3513

02:00:13,750 --> 02:00:11,199

if they're going uh you know uh 10 times

3514

02:00:16,470 --> 02:00:13,760

or five five times we're using five

3515

02:00:18,229 --> 02:00:16,480

times uh

3516

02:00:20,709 --> 02:00:18,239

the mass of the earth right right with

3517

02:00:21,910 --> 02:00:20,719

within a within a solar system within

3518

02:00:23,350 --> 02:00:21,920

the sphere of influence of the solar

3519

02:00:25,510 --> 02:00:23,360

system

3520

02:00:26,950 --> 02:00:25,520

they're using based on the calculations

3521

02:00:28,790 --> 02:00:26,960

of these guys

3522

02:00:31,830 --> 02:00:28,800

uh what it would take to change the

3523

02:00:33,830 --> 02:00:31,840

orbit of these comets like in this they

3524

02:00:36,390 --> 02:00:33,840

predict it would take like 5x the mass

3525

02:00:38,390 --> 02:00:36,400

of the earth so i figure maybe that's

3526

02:00:40,470 --> 02:00:38,400

like a typical amount of gravity that

3527

02:00:43,030 --> 02:00:40,480

they use within a solar system like like

3528

02:00:45,109 --> 02:00:43,040

not cranked up crazy but kind of

3529

02:00:46,229 --> 02:00:45,119

but cranked up so they can still travel

3530

02:00:47,830 --> 02:00:46,239

quickly

3531

02:00:50,790 --> 02:00:47,840

but not disturb a lot of stuff you know

3532

02:00:54,149 --> 02:00:50,800

what i mean yeah so sure yeah yeah yeah

3533

02:00:56,070 --> 02:00:54,159

what god damn it i wish i knew uh

3534

02:00:57,669 --> 02:00:56,080

kilograms

3535

02:00:59,189 --> 02:00:57,679

i'm just i'm looking it up because i'm

3536

02:01:00,950 --> 02:00:59,199

sitting over here and i'm doing math i'm

3537

02:01:01,830 --> 02:01:00,960

like okay gravity like it came out of

3538

02:01:02,709 --> 02:01:01,840

nowhere

3539

02:01:04,070 --> 02:01:02,719

i'm just

3540

02:01:07,350 --> 02:01:04,080

i'm serious i'm like i'm sitting here

3541

02:01:13,109 --> 02:01:09,910

gravity acts on on everything at nine

3542

02:01:16,070 --> 02:01:13,119

point eight meters a second which is 32

3543

02:01:18,870 --> 02:01:16,080

feet a second times five that's 49 times

3544

02:01:20,870 --> 02:01:18,880

that by five it's 160 feet a second but

3545

02:01:23,510 --> 02:01:20,880

then you times it by the mass of the

3546

02:01:26,390 --> 02:01:23,520

earth and uh that's that's

3547

02:01:28,709 --> 02:01:26,400

five point nine seven two one nine times

3548

02:01:30,950 --> 02:01:28,719

twenty four ten to the twenty cloud

3549

02:01:32,310 --> 02:01:30,960

right there your cloud guy guys look at

3550

02:01:33,270 --> 02:01:32,320

that yeah that's the art class right

3551

02:01:36,229 --> 02:01:33,280

there

3552

02:01:37,830 --> 02:01:36,239

that's crazy this is imagine

3553

02:01:39,109 --> 02:01:37,840

you you go right on the top of that

3554

02:01:40,070 --> 02:01:39,119

right and that's the safest place you go

3555

02:01:41,510 --> 02:01:40,080

right

3556

02:01:43,350 --> 02:01:41,520

the center of the top um we're really

3557

02:01:45,830 --> 02:01:43,360

close to the star in the center

3558

02:01:47,830 --> 02:01:45,840

yeah and they would just drop down and

3559

02:01:49,910 --> 02:01:47,840

that's the direction like the the

3560

02:01:51,430 --> 02:01:49,920

misdirected comets that these guys found

3561

02:01:52,709 --> 02:01:51,440

where they got they thought oh there's

3562

02:01:54,550 --> 02:01:52,719

got to be another planet out there on

3563

02:01:56,229 --> 02:01:54,560

this really weird orbit like in our

3564

02:01:57,669 --> 02:01:56,239

solar system and it's it's not that dude

3565

02:02:00,550 --> 02:01:57,679

it's it's these guys

3566

02:02:02,830 --> 02:02:00,560

uh voyager just passed the oort cloud

3567

02:02:05,350 --> 02:02:02,840

like two years ago i think

3568

02:02:06,229 --> 02:02:05,360

yeah i don't

3569

02:02:06,950 --> 02:02:06,239

uh

3570

02:02:09,109 --> 02:02:06,960

no

3571

02:02:12,229 --> 02:02:09,119

they got to the edge of like uh

3572

02:02:13,750 --> 02:02:12,239

the solar like our sun that streams like

3573

02:02:15,990 --> 02:02:13,760

charged particles

3574

02:02:18,149 --> 02:02:16,000

it got to the edge of where

3575

02:02:20,070 --> 02:02:18,159

that's so mitigated that they're they're

3576

02:02:23,109 --> 02:02:20,080

detecting like that they're really

3577

02:02:24,709 --> 02:02:23,119

like uh strong a gamma like the strong

3578

02:02:26,709 --> 02:02:24,719

stuff that's out there that's like all

3579

02:02:28,470 --> 02:02:26,719

over the universe i i don't think

3580

02:02:30,870 --> 02:02:28,480

they're that extends like really far out

3581

02:02:32,950 --> 02:02:30,880

the work cloud like really is like

3582

02:02:34,470 --> 02:02:32,960

it goes out like a light year guys it's

3583

02:02:36,709 --> 02:02:34,480

like that looks like it's really thin

3584

02:02:39,109 --> 02:02:36,719

but it's really not it's it's it's it's

3585

02:02:42,310 --> 02:02:39,119

really vast actually oh that it's that's

3586

02:02:43,589 --> 02:02:42,320

what it it recently had past pluto and

3587

02:02:45,910 --> 02:02:43,599

that's what they were saying that like

3588

02:02:47,109 --> 02:02:45,920

well the next step is the oort cloud and

3589

02:02:50,310 --> 02:02:47,119

they're like yeah but it won't be

3590

02:02:52,950 --> 02:02:50,320

another 300 years till voyager it's the

3591

02:02:54,709 --> 02:02:52,960

oort cloud that's crazy and it'll take

3592

02:02:56,070 --> 02:02:54,719

300 years to get through it dude it's

3593

02:02:58,870 --> 02:02:56,080

kind of that

3594

02:03:01,350 --> 02:02:58,880

yeah it's uh damn

3595

02:03:02,870 --> 02:03:01,360

then it's like okay if i don't even

3596

02:03:04,950 --> 02:03:02,880

know are they yes well i guess they had

3597

02:03:07,189 --> 02:03:04,960

to receive information to even know it

3598

02:03:09,109 --> 02:03:07,199

made it past pluto right so like that'd

3599

02:03:12,229 --> 02:03:09,119

be crazy 300 years from now they're like

3600

02:03:13,430 --> 02:03:12,239

where are the or clouds

3601
02:03:14,790 --> 02:03:13,440
ben do you see that i mean do you see

3602
02:03:17,669 --> 02:03:14,800
how like the right way to come into our

3603
02:03:21,189 --> 02:03:17,679
solar system like like right like uh

3604
02:03:21,990 --> 02:03:21,199
also also i love seeing um uh

3605
02:03:27,589 --> 02:03:22,000
uh

3606
02:03:28,790 --> 02:03:27,599
anything fractal this this reminds me of

3607
02:03:31,270 --> 02:03:28,800
just

3608
02:03:34,470 --> 02:03:31,280
this uh photo looks like cell division

3609
02:03:36,950 --> 02:03:34,480
to me and i i love how how reality kind

3610
02:03:38,629 --> 02:03:36,960
of just repeats itself and and uh

3611
02:03:40,709 --> 02:03:38,639
follows the same

3612
02:03:42,790 --> 02:03:40,719
art i mean this is art dude like i just

3613
02:03:44,390 --> 02:03:42,800

love that yeah

3614

02:03:45,990 --> 02:03:44,400

guys can you hear me for like uh like

3615

02:03:47,030 --> 02:03:46,000

two minutes i'm gonna go take a quick

3616

02:03:48,069 --> 02:03:47,040

break

3617

02:03:49,990 --> 02:03:48,079

for sure

3618

02:03:50,790 --> 02:03:50,000

sharks dude

3619

02:03:59,669 --> 02:03:50,800

uh

3620

02:04:01,430 --> 02:03:59,679

the the visual kind of reminded me of

3621

02:04:02,790 --> 02:04:01,440

like man it looks like cell division

3622

02:04:04,149 --> 02:04:02,800

dude like

3623

02:04:06,310 --> 02:04:04,159

one um

3624

02:04:07,910 --> 02:04:06,320

hollow space above the other i mean in

3625

02:04:10,709 --> 02:04:07,920

this in the case of cell division

3626

02:04:12,069 --> 02:04:10,719

they're obviously not hollow but um i

3627

02:04:15,350 --> 02:04:12,079

don't know i just like when when stuff

3628

02:04:17,109 --> 02:04:15,360

repeats itself dude yeah patterns man

3629

02:04:19,830 --> 02:04:17,119

hey i'm gonna go pee real quick too then

3630

02:04:21,589 --> 02:04:19,840

oh my god you're gonna leave me alone

3631

02:04:25,830 --> 02:04:21,599

you can do commercials

3632

02:04:29,109 --> 02:04:27,990

hell yeah dude

3633

02:04:30,870 --> 02:04:29,119

it's me

3634

02:04:32,310 --> 02:04:30,880

that's what you guys always wanted all

3635

02:04:36,709 --> 02:04:32,320

right let me uh let me do a little

3636

02:04:38,870 --> 02:04:36,719

commercial uh here and i'm gonna do

3637

02:04:40,470 --> 02:04:38,880

this i'm going to show you guys our 404

3638

02:04:41,669 --> 02:04:40,480

page on our website

3639

02:04:45,350 --> 02:04:41,679

i'm just going to type in something

3640

02:04:47,510 --> 02:04:45,360

random and see what happens

3641

02:04:50,069 --> 02:04:47,520

oh my gosh if you type in if you go to

3642

02:04:53,270 --> 02:04:50,079

like the wrong link on our website it

3643

02:04:56,870 --> 02:04:53,280

goes to a 404 page and our 404 page is

3644

02:04:57,910 --> 02:04:56,880

uh tim and eric's uh explanation of of

3645

02:04:59,030 --> 02:04:57,920

science

3646

02:05:00,790 --> 02:04:59,040

and space

3647

02:05:02,870 --> 02:05:00,800

and if you haven't seen that video we're

3648

02:05:03,750 --> 02:05:02,880

going to watch it now

3649

02:05:06,310 --> 02:05:03,760

um

3650

02:05:09,430 --> 02:05:06,320

and and while while i'm looking that up

3651

02:05:11,510 --> 02:05:09,440

uh i would like to to to shout out uh

3652

02:05:13,030 --> 02:05:11,520

tupacabra

3653

02:05:15,350 --> 02:05:13,040

uh

3654

02:05:17,589 --> 02:05:15,360

chupacabra oh my gosh you guys if you

3655

02:05:20,390 --> 02:05:17,599

follow us on twitter you guys know that

3656

02:05:23,350 --> 02:05:20,400

we did this merch collaboration

3657

02:05:26,149 --> 02:05:23,360

and uh the guy's an awesome designer

3658

02:05:28,149 --> 02:05:26,159

he designed some really badass clothing

3659

02:05:30,229 --> 02:05:28,159

clothing for us

3660

02:05:31,750 --> 02:05:30,239

i was like he sent me some some some

3661

02:05:33,669 --> 02:05:31,760

designs and i was like dude let's put it

3662

02:05:37,270 --> 02:05:33,679

in our friggin store

3663

02:05:40,149 --> 02:05:37,280

uh one of them is is called ego death

3664

02:05:43,109 --> 02:05:40,159

that's tupac as an alien what

3665

02:05:45,910 --> 02:05:43,119

freaking love that dude

3666

02:05:49,189 --> 02:05:45,920

uh the other one in invisible college

3667

02:05:51,990 --> 02:05:49,199

that's a classic as we all know

3668

02:05:54,709 --> 02:05:52,000

um the j allen heineck bro

3669

02:05:58,149 --> 02:05:56,069

what do you think about this one it's

3670

02:05:59,830 --> 02:05:58,159

pretty sick i like it and that isn't

3671

02:06:03,270 --> 02:05:59,840

that dope

3672

02:06:04,790 --> 02:06:03,280

hell yeah i'm engaged i love it yeah so

3673

02:06:06,069 --> 02:06:04,800

uh guys we got some new merch in the

3674

02:06:07,030 --> 02:06:06,079

store and again

3675

02:06:12,149 --> 02:06:07,040

uh

3676
02:06:15,510 --> 02:06:12,159
saying 20 and i put 10 percent i need to

3677
02:06:18,390 --> 02:06:15,520
fix that uh 20 of all ufo garage merch

3678
02:06:20,069 --> 02:06:18,400
profit scope go towards uap research and

3679
02:06:21,350 --> 02:06:20,079
experience your support groups we want

3680
02:06:22,550 --> 02:06:21,360
to help out the community you know

3681
02:06:24,069 --> 02:06:22,560
[Music]

3682
02:06:25,669 --> 02:06:24,079
oh i just wanted to play a little bit of

3683
02:06:28,870 --> 02:06:25,679
this

3684
02:06:30,629 --> 02:06:28,880
your show is so shiny and red

3685
02:06:34,550 --> 02:06:30,639
because you wouldn't want to put it into

3686
02:06:38,950 --> 02:06:36,950
it makes it longer dude i want to keep

3687
02:06:41,189 --> 02:06:38,960
watching it there's like

3688
02:06:43,109 --> 02:06:41,199

but there's like a part where uh eric

3689

02:06:44,470 --> 02:06:43,119

wareheim he's like

3690

02:06:46,390 --> 02:06:44,480

he's like talking about

3691

02:06:48,229 --> 02:06:46,400

showing his neighbor's son

3692

02:06:50,229 --> 02:06:48,239

how the universe works by using a

3693

02:06:52,069 --> 02:06:50,239

flashlight and and he shines it into his

3694

02:06:53,589 --> 02:06:52,079

room

3695

02:06:56,709 --> 02:06:53,599

he's like i do this every night with

3696

02:06:56,719 --> 02:07:03,189

[h__\h]

3697

02:07:06,149 --> 02:07:04,870

dude if you haven't seen this this is a

3698

02:07:07,830 --> 02:07:06,159

classic

3699

02:07:10,229 --> 02:07:07,840

i i have it it's funny it's yeah it's

3700

02:07:22,790 --> 02:07:10,239

killing me yeah yeah it's tim and eric

3701

02:07:29,030 --> 02:07:27,109

tim and eric space on on youtube

3702

02:07:33,270 --> 02:07:29,040

yeah i said i don't swim and i just do i

3703

02:07:42,629 --> 02:07:36,950

yes dude ah they had such good stuff

3704

02:07:47,430 --> 02:07:45,189

guys i hope i'm not like monopolizing

3705

02:07:49,270 --> 02:07:47,440

this i've just uh i'll be honest there's

3706

02:07:51,589 --> 02:07:49,280

a lot of stuff that i've got rolling

3707

02:07:54,870 --> 02:07:51,599

through my head we barely even touched

3708

02:07:56,870 --> 02:07:54,880

on dude we barely even touched it i and

3709

02:07:58,310 --> 02:07:56,880

i did there's just no one i know i can't

3710

02:08:01,750 --> 02:07:58,320

talk to anybody about this stuff there's

3711

02:08:03,750 --> 02:08:01,760

just no one and i'm not the local mufon

3712

02:08:07,189 --> 02:08:03,760

i would just i'd rather kill myself

3713

02:08:10,229 --> 02:08:08,470

i don't even know what that is and it

3714

02:08:12,629 --> 02:08:10,239

may be awesome i i mean that i'm being a

3715

02:08:14,950 --> 02:08:12,639

jerk saying it like that but that's not

3716

02:08:17,189 --> 02:08:14,960

i'm not going to do that so

3717

02:08:18,870 --> 02:08:17,199

uh just a chance to talk about this guys

3718

02:08:20,790 --> 02:08:18,880

i love it so thank you so much for

3719

02:08:22,870 --> 02:08:20,800

inviting me on thanks for coming on man

3720

02:08:24,550 --> 02:08:22,880

like this is the stuff we live for dude

3721

02:08:26,069 --> 02:08:24,560

like this started out just me and joe

3722

02:08:28,390 --> 02:08:26,079

talking about stuff just me and him

3723

02:08:29,990 --> 02:08:28,400

knowing stuff and then now we just meet

3724

02:08:31,830 --> 02:08:30,000

all kinds of cool people like you and

3725

02:08:33,030 --> 02:08:31,840

then like that's the point like you

3726

02:08:34,950 --> 02:08:33,040

don't have to know

3727

02:08:36,629 --> 02:08:34,960

exactly all the answers it's just

3728

02:08:38,390 --> 02:08:36,639

getting ideas out there trying to figure

3729

02:08:39,990 --> 02:08:38,400

stuff out what do you know

3730

02:08:44,550 --> 02:08:40,000

what kind of what what can we figure out

3731

02:08:48,870 --> 02:08:47,669

thank you for coming to my ted talk

3732

02:08:51,830 --> 02:08:48,880

yeah dude

3733

02:08:53,750 --> 02:08:51,840

thanks for that silence joke jesus

3734

02:08:56,069 --> 02:08:53,760

sorry i didn't know if you were like

3735

02:08:58,390 --> 02:08:56,079

done and then by the time i realized oh

3736

02:09:01,109 --> 02:08:58,400

he's done it was too late

3737

02:09:04,790 --> 02:09:01,119

i'm sorry dude terrible i i should have

3738

02:09:07,910 --> 02:09:04,800

had your back you know i just

3739

02:09:09,750 --> 02:09:07,920

uh yeah man yeah no i i agree that's

3740

02:09:11,350 --> 02:09:09,760

what this that's what this is for dude i

3741

02:09:14,149 --> 02:09:11,360

mean

3742

02:09:15,990 --> 02:09:14,159

the amount of time we could just sit

3743

02:09:17,430 --> 02:09:16,000

around and talk about this is endless

3744

02:09:19,830 --> 02:09:17,440

that's what makes the show great it's

3745

02:09:21,030 --> 02:09:19,840

like you know you can always oh dude

3746

02:09:23,030 --> 02:09:21,040

you're definitely going to be coming

3747

02:09:25,430 --> 02:09:23,040

back on i mean if you want to you know

3748

02:09:27,669 --> 02:09:25,440

that is you're definitely coming back on

3749

02:09:30,470 --> 02:09:27,679

i i i i need a place to express this

3750

02:09:33,270 --> 02:09:30,480

stuff uh right and i do i'm here i'm

3751

02:09:35,510 --> 02:09:33,280

promoting nothing i don't have a website

3752

02:09:37,669 --> 02:09:35,520

i'm never gonna have a website

3753

02:09:39,990 --> 02:09:37,679

uh

3754

02:09:42,069 --> 02:09:40,000

i have places i have placed some bets

3755

02:09:45,270 --> 02:09:42,079

like uh like i'm an investor so i've

3756

02:09:46,709 --> 02:09:45,280

looked around like for me to own gold

3757

02:09:48,470 --> 02:09:46,719

that's like the worst investment in the

3758

02:09:50,470 --> 02:09:48,480

world like like ever because when they

3759

02:09:52,550 --> 02:09:50,480

find out you could just dude

3760

02:09:54,069 --> 02:09:52,560

well that's like the you know that

3761

02:09:55,510 --> 02:09:54,079

yeah

3762

02:09:57,830 --> 02:09:55,520

well somebody's gonna show up with like

3763

02:09:59,750 --> 02:09:57,840

a cargo full of like dude this

3764

02:10:02,790 --> 02:09:59,760

these two stars has exploded i've got

3765

02:10:04,950 --> 02:10:02,800

like literally a mars size amount of

3766

02:10:07,589 --> 02:10:04,960

gold you guys are paying how much for it

3767

02:10:10,229 --> 02:10:07,599

like like here

3768

02:10:11,669 --> 02:10:10,239

gold is class right gold it's we need to

3769

02:10:13,109 --> 02:10:11,679

learn and i think that's part of like

3770

02:10:16,310 --> 02:10:13,119

why we're here

3771

02:10:18,390 --> 02:10:16,320

it's why they call crypto mining

3772

02:10:20,790 --> 02:10:18,400

it has nothing to do with mining dude

3773

02:10:22,550 --> 02:10:20,800

it's it's all computational power

3774

02:10:24,229 --> 02:10:22,560

it's looking for

3775

02:10:26,470 --> 02:10:24,239

a number like smaller than another

3776

02:10:28,069 --> 02:10:26,480

number it's looking for it's just it's

3777

02:10:29,589 --> 02:10:28,079

like a brute force attack looking you

3778

02:10:31,270 --> 02:10:29,599

have to just look through a huge range

3779

02:10:32,629 --> 02:10:31,280

every time going all right here's the

3780

02:10:34,069 --> 02:10:32,639

number find something smaller than this

3781

02:10:36,390 --> 02:10:34,079

and they go everyone on the planet like

3782

02:10:37,350 --> 02:10:36,400

go whoever finds it they complete that

3783

02:10:38,709 --> 02:10:37,360

block

3784

02:10:41,510 --> 02:10:38,719

and it has like

3785

02:10:42,950 --> 02:10:41,520

that has something to do with mining

3786

02:10:44,149 --> 02:10:42,960

like not at all

3787

02:10:47,430 --> 02:10:44,159

but

3788

02:10:49,030 --> 02:10:47,440

i bought a pickaxe

3789

02:10:50,470 --> 02:10:49,040

that's the cognitive ease though about

3790

02:10:51,589 --> 02:10:50,480

they're so smart

3791

02:10:54,709 --> 02:10:51,599

they're trying to show people like

3792

02:10:56,390 --> 02:10:54,719

listen here's the replacement for

3793

02:10:57,910 --> 02:10:56,400

you know we get you're involved species

3794

02:10:59,830 --> 02:10:57,920

and part of being a conservative

3795

02:11:01,030 --> 02:10:59,840

investor is

3796

02:11:03,510 --> 02:11:01,040

some people put like a lot of their

3797

02:11:05,109 --> 02:11:03,520

portfolio in gold but dude don't do that

3798

02:11:05,990 --> 02:11:05,119

because when you find out that it's not

3799

02:11:07,750 --> 02:11:06,000

rare

3800

02:11:10,470 --> 02:11:07,760

it's just going to collapse in price so

3801

02:11:11,830 --> 02:11:10,480

don't they're trying to they're they're

3802

02:11:13,750 --> 02:11:11,840

even they're going so far as to call

3803

02:11:15,109 --> 02:11:13,760

like what we do mining and it like it's

3804

02:11:16,629 --> 02:11:15,119

not mining but they're trying to tell

3805

02:11:18,149 --> 02:11:16,639

people like hey

3806

02:11:20,149 --> 02:11:18,159

this is why gold hasn't gone up like

3807

02:11:21,830 --> 02:11:20,159

this last cycle guys this last cycle

3808

02:11:23,350 --> 02:11:21,840

like all the debt that we did in

3809

02:11:25,510 --> 02:11:23,360

inflation where it's at

3810

02:11:27,910 --> 02:11:25,520

gold should be at like 4 000

3811

02:11:30,629 --> 02:11:27,920

like that dude i mean uh also think

3812

02:11:31,830 --> 02:11:30,639

about like uh you know all the tech

3813

02:11:33,270 --> 02:11:31,840

billionaires that have their own

3814

02:11:34,950 --> 02:11:33,280

spaceships now we're talking about

3815

02:11:37,910 --> 02:11:34,960

mining from asteroids we haven't heard

3816

02:11:40,470 --> 02:11:37,920

any uh updates on that and why would we

3817

02:11:41,589 --> 02:11:40,480

because that would defeat the purpose of

3818

02:11:43,430 --> 02:11:41,599

uh

3819

02:11:47,910 --> 02:11:43,440

of

3820

02:11:50,149 --> 02:11:47,920

wouldn't tell us oh yeah no we we have a

3821

02:11:52,069 --> 02:11:50,159

lot of gold there's a lot of it like

3822

02:11:53,910 --> 02:11:52,079

they wouldn't tell us right hey travis

3823

02:11:56,870 --> 02:11:53,920

was asking uh what happens if the

3824

02:12:01,270 --> 02:11:58,149

is he talking about like bitcoin good

3825

02:12:02,229 --> 02:12:01,280

question yeah like with bitcoin

3826

02:12:04,149 --> 02:12:02,239

well it's not going to go down

3827

02:12:07,430 --> 02:12:04,159

everywhere that's why there's over 10

3828

02:12:08,950 --> 02:12:07,440

000 nodes like for bitcoin uh

3829

02:12:10,709 --> 02:12:08,960

well that's like saying like dude if the

3830

02:12:12,229 --> 02:12:10,719

internet goes down i can't process a

3831

02:12:13,109 --> 02:12:12,239

transaction of bank of america they're

3832

02:12:14,470 --> 02:12:13,119

gonna

3833

02:12:16,310 --> 02:12:14,480

they're like

3834

02:12:18,149 --> 02:12:16,320

dude if i go to try to buy gas credit

3835

02:12:20,470 --> 02:12:18,159

cards just like who they have for you

3836

02:12:22,390 --> 02:12:20,480

dude there's just there's no

3837

02:12:23,910 --> 02:12:22,400

we're building our plastic out of here

3838

02:12:25,510 --> 02:12:23,920

right we're building our entire society

3839

02:12:28,310 --> 02:12:25,520

on the internet so

3840

02:12:30,629 --> 02:12:28,320

to say that like uh

3841

02:12:32,069 --> 02:12:30,639

like you could hack into bitcoin

3842

02:12:33,589 --> 02:12:32,079

dude you're

3843

02:12:35,350 --> 02:12:33,599

trust me

3844

02:12:37,910 --> 02:12:35,360

the math behind that

3845

02:12:39,750 --> 02:12:37,920

i'm not going to bore you guys

3846

02:12:41,750 --> 02:12:39,760

but just people who are watching like

3847

02:12:43,430 --> 02:12:41,760

like the one way from the private key to

3848

02:12:44,870 --> 02:12:43,440

the public key

3849

02:12:45,990 --> 02:12:44,880

that's supposed to be one way which is

3850

02:12:48,069 --> 02:12:46,000

[h__h] it's another if that's

3851
02:12:49,270 --> 02:12:48,079
cognitive is to like f with people who

3852
02:12:52,470 --> 02:12:49,280
are dumb

3853
02:12:53,910 --> 02:12:52,480
and then you shot 256 it and then you

3854
02:12:58,629 --> 02:12:53,920
ripe

3855
02:12:59,589 --> 02:12:58,639
then you clean it up with that 58-bit

3856
02:13:01,350 --> 02:12:59,599
thing

3857
02:13:03,350 --> 02:13:01,360
dude there's like a whole bunch of math

3858
02:13:04,550 --> 02:13:03,360
most of that's one way one way one way

3859
02:13:05,830 --> 02:13:04,560
you're supposed to not be able to go

3860
02:13:08,069 --> 02:13:05,840
backwards

3861
02:13:10,629 --> 02:13:08,079
that's all [h__h] um

3862
02:13:12,470 --> 02:13:10,639
we're not gonna get into that today

3863
02:13:14,870 --> 02:13:12,480

the stuff that we do this communication

3864

02:13:17,990 --> 02:13:14,880

here i signed into you guys a stream

3865

02:13:22,189 --> 02:13:18,000

uh it's https that s stands for secure

3866

02:13:25,109 --> 02:13:22,199

that's uh rs8 1024

3867

02:13:27,830 --> 02:13:25,119

sha256 uh hashed

3868

02:13:29,990 --> 02:13:27,840

this is way easier to hack than bitcoin

3869

02:13:32,310 --> 02:13:30,000

okay and i can hack into this and go

3870

02:13:33,910 --> 02:13:32,320

into a fed terminal and just wire myself

3871

02:13:35,430 --> 02:13:33,920

a trillion dollars

3872

02:13:36,870 --> 02:13:35,440

and i'll actually be able to like get

3873

02:13:38,870 --> 02:13:36,880

some of that out of the system before

3874

02:13:40,709 --> 02:13:38,880

the whole system collapses if you tried

3875

02:13:43,510 --> 02:13:40,719

to do that out of bitcoin the whole

3876

02:13:45,270 --> 02:13:43,520

thing like just blows up dude uh i'm

3877

02:13:47,270 --> 02:13:45,280

better off going after the terrestrial

3878

02:13:50,149 --> 02:13:47,280

fiat stuff at the fed

3879

02:13:52,229 --> 02:13:50,159

uh and this is easier to hack this https

3880

02:13:55,189 --> 02:13:52,239

do that secure that hyper hypertext

3881

02:13:57,270 --> 02:13:55,199

transfer protocol that secure thing is

3882

02:14:00,390 --> 02:13:57,280

not secure that's a one way

3883

02:14:03,109 --> 02:14:00,400

two prime numbers multiplied together

3884

02:14:04,550 --> 02:14:03,119

do this the tech that these guys have

3885

02:14:06,149 --> 02:14:04,560

dude they've been cracking that since

3886

02:14:08,149 --> 02:14:06,159

they gave it to us they gave us this

3887

02:14:10,069 --> 02:14:08,159

stupid system where you know every time

3888

02:14:10,950 --> 02:14:10,079

we communicate we transmit the public

3889

02:14:13,270 --> 02:14:10,960

key

3890

02:14:14,310 --> 02:14:13,280

they can hack that like that dude uh but

3891

02:14:16,790 --> 02:14:14,320

they want that because they're trying to

3892

02:14:18,629 --> 02:14:16,800

keep track of us to keep us on pace hey

3893

02:14:20,390 --> 02:14:18,639

if you if you're ever on a you know on a

3894

02:14:22,790 --> 02:14:20,400

mission uh i don't know

3895

02:14:25,030 --> 02:14:22,800

let's say just i'll take a trillion

3896

02:14:26,629 --> 02:14:25,040

and i'll give most of it away i'll take

3897

02:14:28,709 --> 02:14:26,639

i'll take it if you're giving it out

3898

02:14:30,550 --> 02:14:28,719

just let me know i'll give most of it

3899

02:14:32,629 --> 02:14:30,560

away the reason i don't like digital

3900

02:14:35,990 --> 02:14:32,639

currency is because i can't put it in my

3901

02:14:38,629 --> 02:14:36,000

walls or bury it in the backyard

3902

02:14:41,270 --> 02:14:38,639

i can't put it in my boot so i don't

3903

02:14:44,229 --> 02:14:41,280

like it listen i want i wants to be able

3904

02:14:46,149 --> 02:14:44,239

to hide multiple multiple treasures in

3905

02:14:48,790 --> 02:14:46,159

my walls for my grandchildren to find

3906

02:14:50,550 --> 02:14:48,800

and that has been a lifelong goal for me

3907

02:14:52,629 --> 02:14:50,560

personally

3908

02:14:54,229 --> 02:14:52,639

by the way don't mind that dirty fire

3909

02:14:55,430 --> 02:14:54,239

pit over there all right do not look at

3910

02:14:58,790 --> 02:14:55,440

it

3911

02:15:04,790 --> 02:14:58,800

right

3912

02:15:07,830 --> 02:15:05,910

pick something else guys yeah that's

3913

02:15:09,990 --> 02:15:07,840

that's for me that was a pet peeve uh i

3914

02:15:12,069 --> 02:15:10,000

had to i had to go there yeah no i mean

3915

02:15:13,990 --> 02:15:12,079

it was great question i i like i can't

3916

02:15:15,830 --> 02:15:14,000

believe i yeah that's a great question

3917

02:15:17,830 --> 02:15:15,840

because like internet yeah we kind of

3918

02:15:20,870 --> 02:15:17,840

need that but if it goes down

3919

02:15:22,550 --> 02:15:20,880

here we go also i mean i don't want to

3920

02:15:23,830 --> 02:15:22,560

go down too far down this rabbit hole

3921

02:15:25,910 --> 02:15:23,840

but like

3922

02:15:28,310 --> 02:15:25,920

the internet is a bunch of cables under

3923

02:15:29,750 --> 02:15:28,320

the ocean dude like

3924

02:15:31,030 --> 02:15:29,760

let's go back let's go back to that i

3925

02:15:32,069 --> 02:15:31,040

mean there's there's literally there's

3926

02:15:33,990 --> 02:15:32,079

probably

3927

02:15:36,709 --> 02:15:34,000

there's like 20 data centers like uh

3928

02:15:38,870 --> 02:15:36,719

like all the stuff that we rely on

3929

02:15:40,310 --> 02:15:38,880

dude for banking for like for all this

3930

02:15:41,830 --> 02:15:40,320

stuff um

3931

02:15:44,390 --> 02:15:41,840

like if i'm going to sign up with amazon

3932

02:15:45,910 --> 02:15:44,400

web services to host my stuff dude i can

3933

02:15:47,910 --> 02:15:45,920

host it they used to be like two or

3934

02:15:50,470 --> 02:15:47,920

three places in america there's west

3935

02:15:52,470 --> 02:15:50,480

east like virginia and out here

3936

02:15:53,669 --> 02:15:52,480

i go to ireland i can go to like belgium

3937

02:15:59,430 --> 02:15:53,679

i go

3938

02:16:01,830 --> 02:15:59,440

malaysia there's like 20 places i can go

3939

02:16:04,790 --> 02:16:01,840

that's 20 data centers

3940

02:16:07,430 --> 02:16:04,800

bitcoin is over 10 000. so if i want to

3941

02:16:09,030 --> 02:16:07,440

take out aws which hosts probably a

3942

02:16:10,629 --> 02:16:09,040

third of every every app you have on

3943

02:16:13,510 --> 02:16:10,639

your phone that you love that you just

3944

02:16:15,750 --> 02:16:13,520

can't live without uh it's probably aws

3945

02:16:19,430 --> 02:16:15,760

if i take out 20 data centers it's gone

3946

02:16:22,149 --> 02:16:19,440

dude you'd have to take out over 10 000

3947

02:16:25,350 --> 02:16:22,159

bitcoin nodes to achieve the same thing

3948

02:16:29,910 --> 02:16:26,950

and guess how much those node operators

3949

02:16:30,870 --> 02:16:29,920

are paid to to be that redundant to do

3950

02:16:35,030 --> 02:16:30,880

zero

3951

02:16:36,870 --> 02:16:35,040

it's incentive based

3952

02:16:38,469 --> 02:16:36,880

to have that infrastructure

3953

02:16:40,309 --> 02:16:38,479

and it runs itself and there's no one

3954

02:16:41,750 --> 02:16:40,319

that manages it and it just works and

3955

02:16:45,429 --> 02:16:41,760

it's never been hacked

3956

02:16:47,990 --> 02:16:45,439

holidays was down like what like two or

3957

02:16:49,750 --> 02:16:48,000

three times like for four or five hours

3958

02:16:51,990 --> 02:16:49,760

yeah i've worked everything goes down

3959

02:16:54,549 --> 02:16:52,000

except for bitcoin dude bitcoin is

3960

02:16:55,669 --> 02:16:54,559

special and people don't know it they

3961

02:16:57,429 --> 02:16:55,679

and they're trying to build off it

3962

02:16:59,429 --> 02:16:57,439

they're building it like like humans do

3963

02:17:02,150 --> 02:16:59,439

and it's it's disgusting

3964

02:17:04,469 --> 02:17:02,160

so uh like the the overall idea is like

3965

02:17:06,070 --> 02:17:04,479

like maybe not look at it as an

3966

02:17:07,750 --> 02:17:06,080

investment like a thing that we don't

3967

02:17:10,309 --> 02:17:07,760

know about but it's like the underlying

3968

02:17:13,589 --> 02:17:10,319

technology that bitcoin's gonna replace

3969

02:17:15,509 --> 02:17:13,599

gold big home it will replace go gold we

3970

02:17:17,030 --> 02:17:15,519

will find out one day when we have

3971

02:17:18,469 --> 02:17:17,040

neighbors everywhere where people just

3972

02:17:20,950 --> 02:17:18,479

wake up and they're not they're just not

3973

02:17:22,790 --> 02:17:20,960

to have their head you know in the sand

3974

02:17:24,950 --> 02:17:22,800

the guys it was valuable when it was

3975

02:17:26,790 --> 02:17:24,960

like really limited but it's not limited

3976

02:17:29,750 --> 02:17:26,800

it's everywhere and when we start doing

3977

02:17:31,589 --> 02:17:29,760

international like interstellar trade

3978

02:17:33,589 --> 02:17:31,599

your gold isn't worth [\h__\h] guys it's

3979

02:17:36,950 --> 02:17:33,599

it's just yeah it's not valued at like

3980

02:17:38,709 --> 02:17:36,960

2001. it's it's not so don't want it

3981

02:17:40,150 --> 02:17:38,719

it's shiny and i like it

3982

02:17:42,150 --> 02:17:40,160

okay

3983

02:17:43,990 --> 02:17:42,160

and you know in relative to other stuff

3984

02:17:45,509 --> 02:17:44,000

it should have a higher value but but

3985

02:17:46,950 --> 02:17:45,519

it's but it's not going to be 2001 it's

3986

02:17:48,629 --> 02:17:46,960

gonna be like ten to one twenty to one

3987

02:17:49,830 --> 02:17:48,639

you know what i mean it's because

3988

02:17:51,669 --> 02:17:49,840

because a guy can show up on the cargo

3989

02:17:52,709 --> 02:17:51,679

ship and go you're paying how much for

3990

02:17:54,469 --> 02:17:52,719

gold he's

3991

02:17:56,230 --> 02:17:54,479

he's he's like i'll say all the gold you

3992

02:17:58,389 --> 02:17:56,240

want right here dude i hope it's chris

3993

02:18:01,750 --> 02:17:58,399

pratt in a spaceship and a rack and a

3994

02:18:05,669 --> 02:18:03,190

yeah

3995

02:18:07,270 --> 02:18:05,679

oh dude what jd man we're getting to

3996

02:18:09,509 --> 02:18:07,280

that time where we uh want to be

3997

02:18:12,070 --> 02:18:09,519

respectful to our buddies who go on it

3998

02:18:13,910 --> 02:18:12,080

uh 11 uh there at space.radio guys if

3999

02:18:18,150 --> 02:18:13,920

y'all are listening check out space out

4000

02:18:21,110 --> 02:18:18,160

radio dave scott was on 11 uh pmc uh

4001

02:18:23,349 --> 02:18:21,120

whatever anyway guys uh

4002

02:18:25,270 --> 02:18:23,359

i got a freaking blast dude that was

4003

02:18:26,070 --> 02:18:25,280

awesome jd you got to come back on again

4004

02:18:26,870 --> 02:18:26,080

dude

4005

02:18:28,629 --> 02:18:26,880

yes

4006

02:18:30,950 --> 02:18:28,639

send me a bite man because uh yeah you

4007

02:18:32,469 --> 02:18:30,960

bet yeah we could we could go down so

4008

02:18:34,549 --> 02:18:32,479

many there were so many different rabbit

4009

02:18:37,030 --> 02:18:34,559

holes i wanted to go into tonight but

4010

02:18:40,230 --> 02:18:37,040

you know i wanted to i wanted to hear

4011

02:18:41,990 --> 02:18:40,240

more about uh uh how all shiny gold is

4012

02:18:45,509 --> 02:18:42,000

and it's like i feel like we're gonna

4013

02:18:47,560 --> 02:18:45,519

catalog hours with jd on this podcast so

4014

02:18:49,429 --> 02:18:47,570

yeah no worries there that's for sure

4015

02:18:50,629 --> 02:18:49,439

[Laughter]

4016

02:18:52,469 --> 02:18:50,639

you gotta wear a different hat every

4017

02:18:55,429 --> 02:18:52,479

time though that's the only thing

4018

02:18:59,669 --> 02:18:55,439

you got it yeah you better oh yeah man

4019

02:19:04,150 --> 02:19:02,790

i'll surprise you guys yeah right yes

4020

02:19:11,110 --> 02:19:04,160

beer helmets

4021

02:19:14,389 --> 02:19:12,870

oh yeah man that's great dude that's

4022

02:19:15,990 --> 02:19:14,399

great well hey man thank you so much for

4023

02:19:18,709 --> 02:19:16,000

coming on and uh chatting with us

4024

02:19:20,709 --> 02:19:18,719

tonight dude this has been great

4025

02:19:22,070 --> 02:19:20,719

yeah cool joe ben thanks guys appreciate

4026

02:19:25,030 --> 02:19:22,080

it thank you brother talk to you later

4027

02:19:26,150 --> 02:19:25,040

man take it easy dude yep

4028

02:19:38,709 --> 02:19:26,160

jd

4029

02:19:42,469 --> 02:19:40,469

damn i could keep going on that dude

4030

02:19:44,309 --> 02:19:42,479

that's a good one man we have to make

4031

02:19:45,750 --> 02:19:44,319

another song you get so wrapped up in

4032

02:19:47,110 --> 02:19:45,760

the physics of it don't you have any fun

4033

02:19:48,630 --> 02:19:47,120

i say well i go up and i look at the

4034

02:19:51,110 --> 02:19:48,640

stars through my telescope and i see the

4035

02:19:53,670 --> 02:19:51,120

little dips all right i wanna wait

4036

02:19:55,830 --> 02:19:53,680

dude wait this is my favorite part he

4037

02:19:58,950 --> 02:19:55,840

calls the big dipper the big dipster and

4038

02:20:00,870 --> 02:19:58,960

jess hates it cause i say that now

4039

02:20:03,429 --> 02:20:00,880

any anytime we're outside we're looking

4040

02:20:05,110 --> 02:20:03,439

at stars i'm like oh my god

4041

02:20:07,190 --> 02:20:05,120

dude

4042

02:20:10,710 --> 02:20:07,200

hey you want to see something cool yes

4043

02:20:14,790 --> 02:20:11,750

oh

4044

02:20:17,349 --> 02:20:14,800

snap son it's healing pretty good dude

4045

02:20:18,630 --> 02:20:17,359

it looks so good

4046

02:20:21,190 --> 02:20:18,640

yeah

4047

02:20:23,110 --> 02:20:21,200

ready for him to

4048

02:20:25,510 --> 02:20:23,120

finish it did you keep the wrap on for

4049

02:20:27,990 --> 02:20:25,520

five days i did i took it off yesterday

4050

02:20:29,270 --> 02:20:28,000

it still looks very dark

4051

02:20:34,870 --> 02:20:29,280

like it's

4052

02:20:37,349 --> 02:20:34,880

that's great news yeah yeah that uh that

4053

02:20:38,950 --> 02:20:37,359

rap that he put on is pretty badass

4054

02:20:42,070 --> 02:20:38,960

dude it looks awesome man i can't wait

4055

02:20:44,950 --> 02:20:42,080

till he finishes the grill i know i know

4056

02:20:47,670 --> 02:20:44,960

that's gonna be dope hell yeah uh do we

4057

02:20:51,110 --> 02:20:47,680

have we had quite a few peeps uh

4058

02:20:53,270 --> 02:20:51,120

last what jesus was was it last friday

4059

02:20:55,349 --> 02:20:53,280

i think so yeah it was like last friday

4060

02:20:58,389 --> 02:20:55,359

dude that was that was uh that was

4061

02:21:01,510 --> 02:20:58,399

interesting uh definitely different uh

4062

02:21:03,270 --> 02:21:01,520

uh episode format i mean we just

4063

02:21:05,429 --> 02:21:03,280

we just had a camera we did yeah we had

4064

02:21:08,150 --> 02:21:05,439

a camera on us we just

4065

02:21:09,750 --> 02:21:08,160

i mean hang out stop yeah hang out style

4066

02:21:11,270 --> 02:21:09,760

dude

4067

02:21:12,070 --> 02:21:11,280

there was a couple comments that i want

4068

02:21:15,510 --> 02:21:12,080

to have

4069

02:21:17,030 --> 02:21:15,520

tattooed it was like this is so rock and

4070

02:21:17,990 --> 02:21:17,040

roll

4071

02:21:20,309 --> 02:21:18,000

yeah

4072

02:21:22,630 --> 02:21:20,319

i love that that that term or that

4073

02:21:24,950 --> 02:21:22,640

sentence was said about somebody and and

4074

02:21:26,550 --> 02:21:24,960

like talking about ufos on the internet

4075

02:21:28,469 --> 02:21:26,560

like that's so fun

4076
02:21:31,510 --> 02:21:28,479
yeah yeah

4077
02:21:33,030 --> 02:21:31,520
yeah that was it is rock and roll dude

4078
02:21:34,630 --> 02:21:33,040
i agree

4079
02:21:38,870 --> 02:21:34,640
yeah

4080
02:21:40,950 --> 02:21:38,880
you're getting yours next dude

4081
02:21:42,790 --> 02:21:40,960
yeah we gotta we gotta schedule you up

4082
02:21:45,670 --> 02:21:42,800
get you in there so we can bang it out

4083
02:21:46,630 --> 02:21:45,680
and then uh in the next like

4084
02:21:48,710 --> 02:21:46,640
next

4085
02:21:50,389 --> 02:21:48,720
week after i'll probably go ahead and

4086
02:21:53,190 --> 02:21:50,399
get that grill done

4087
02:21:57,190 --> 02:21:53,200
well dude i mean i wanna get mine done

4088
02:21:59,270 --> 02:21:57,200

before vegas the sor vegas trip um so

4089

02:22:01,429 --> 02:21:59,280

that means that we have i could do any

4090

02:22:03,429 --> 02:22:01,439

weekday i mean i can

4091

02:22:04,230 --> 02:22:03,439

i don't have timmy's number

4092

02:22:06,550 --> 02:22:04,240

but

4093

02:22:08,950 --> 02:22:06,560

okay i can't do any weekdays are better

4094

02:22:10,630 --> 02:22:08,960

honestly are they yeah

4095

02:22:11,670 --> 02:22:10,640

i told you we're starting that sleep sk

4096

02:22:14,150 --> 02:22:11,680

that sleep

4097

02:22:16,230 --> 02:22:14,160

stuff with evelyn this weekend so

4098

02:22:18,309 --> 02:22:16,240

tomorrow starts that i might be a little

4099

02:22:19,830 --> 02:22:18,319

out of it but we might not do an episode

4100

02:22:24,550 --> 02:22:19,840

but um

4101

02:22:27,270 --> 02:22:25,429

yeah

4102

02:22:29,030 --> 02:22:27,280

that's what's up dude that's what's up

4103

02:22:32,150 --> 02:22:29,040

well hey man this was a pretty good

4104

02:22:33,990 --> 02:22:32,160

night have a good night yeah pretty dope

4105

02:22:36,070 --> 02:22:34,000

i'm sleepy

4106

02:22:37,990 --> 02:22:36,080

i can tell i can see your eyes you're a

4107

02:22:38,870 --> 02:22:38,000

little sleepy

4108

02:22:40,309 --> 02:22:38,880

yeah

4109

02:22:42,790 --> 02:22:40,319

uh my little girl's been doing this

4110

02:22:44,389 --> 02:22:42,800

thing i told you earlier where she wakes

4111

02:22:45,830 --> 02:22:44,399

up and starts singing her abcs in the

4112

02:22:47,590 --> 02:22:45,840

middle of the night

4113

02:22:48,830 --> 02:22:47,600

yeah she's having a big old party in

4114

02:22:51,429 --> 02:22:48,840

there dude

4115

02:22:53,270 --> 02:22:51,439

so i'm gonna try and squeeze a few z's

4116

02:22:55,670 --> 02:22:53,280

in before two o'clock i think would you

4117

02:22:57,190 --> 02:22:55,680

say she only knows the b and c now b and

4118

02:22:58,550 --> 02:22:57,200

c yeah

4119

02:23:00,070 --> 02:22:58,560

how does it sound

4120

02:23:07,400 --> 02:23:00,080

b

4121

02:23:11,990 --> 02:23:07,410

[Laughter]

4122

02:23:17,190 --> 02:23:14,630

that's so cute i love it yeah dude for

4123

02:23:19,590 --> 02:23:17,200

sure hell yeah hell yeah

4124

02:23:21,590 --> 02:23:19,600

uh well [h__h] hey y'all everybody that's

4125

02:23:23,510 --> 02:23:21,600

watching live on youtube thank you all

4126
02:23:26,710 --> 02:23:23,520
for hanging out tonight we have some

4127
02:23:27,910 --> 02:23:26,720
great awesome questions uh badass super

4128
02:23:30,389 --> 02:23:27,920
chats thank you all for that the

4129
02:23:33,349 --> 02:23:30,399
donations thank you very much

4130
02:23:35,110 --> 02:23:33,359
freaking love y'all um

4131
02:23:37,750 --> 02:23:35,120
well we'll see you tomorrow night hell

4132
02:23:39,990 --> 02:23:37,760
yeah bill big willy almost called a

4133
02:23:41,590 --> 02:23:40,000
billy willy billy willy i'll talk to him

4134
02:23:43,750 --> 02:23:41,600
today i forgot to ask him if he was

4135
02:23:45,270 --> 02:23:43,760
doing a show tomorrow um we did he

4136
02:23:47,349 --> 02:23:45,280
didn't do one last friday so i'm

4137
02:23:49,429 --> 02:23:47,359
assuming he's doing one tomorrow we'll

4138
02:23:51,510 --> 02:23:49,439

we'll tweet about it we'll do a [h__h]

4139

02:23:52,309 --> 02:23:51,520

yeah dude hell yeah but uh hell yeah

4140

02:23:54,389 --> 02:23:52,319

guys

4141

02:23:55,590 --> 02:23:54,399

love y'all thank y'all see y'all next

4142

02:24:02,230 --> 02:23:55,600

week

4143

02:24:03,910 --> 02:24:02,240

you hey bud ben you did a good job thank

4144

02:24:05,270 --> 02:24:03,920

you dude hey

4145

02:24:06,710 --> 02:24:05,280

you're hired

4146

02:24:09,510 --> 02:24:06,720

oh

4147

02:24:13,590 --> 02:24:09,520

it's about time

4148

02:24:15,110 --> 02:24:13,600

if this has all been a job interview

4149

02:24:16,950 --> 02:24:15,120

i killed it

4150

02:24:18,870 --> 02:24:16,960

but actually you own the company and i'm

4151
02:24:20,230 --> 02:24:18,880
interviewing you like it's a different

4152
02:24:21,670 --> 02:24:20,240
interviewing

4153
02:24:24,309 --> 02:24:21,680
different kind of interview this is your

4154
02:24:25,280 --> 02:24:24,319
podcast thank you for having me on buddy

4155
02:24:27,349 --> 02:24:25,290
no worries dude

4156
02:24:30,070 --> 02:24:27,359
[Laughter]

4157
02:24:33,190 --> 02:24:30,080
i appreciate you being here nowhere

4158
02:24:35,270 --> 02:24:33,200
making the time for me this evening

4159
02:24:36,469 --> 02:24:35,280
it's been absolutely wonderful

4160
02:24:38,469 --> 02:24:36,479
this has been great dude thanks for

4161
02:24:41,030 --> 02:24:38,479
having me on that seriously like i love

4162
02:24:43,030 --> 02:24:41,040
your show man thank you hell yeah dude

4163
02:24:44,790 --> 02:24:43,040

you're very you're a very loyal fan you

4164

02:24:46,870 --> 02:24:44,800

know you're here every week

4165

02:24:50,469 --> 02:24:46,880

yeah and you help out occasionally

4166

02:24:55,910 --> 02:24:53,910

oh [h__h] dude oh my god all right man oh

4167

02:24:58,070 --> 02:24:55,920

never wait i'll save it i'll save it was

4168

02:24:59,990 --> 02:24:58,080

it important well i mean somebody

4169

02:25:03,110 --> 02:25:00,000

noticed that my hat is yellow and then

4170

02:25:05,429 --> 02:25:03,120

it was maybe a cheese hat

4171

02:25:06,150 --> 02:25:05,439

so we should make a hat with cheese on

4172

02:25:12,230 --> 02:25:06,160

it

4173

02:25:14,230 --> 02:25:12,240

new uh a thing that we there's a hat

4174

02:25:15,590 --> 02:25:14,240

with cheat moon cheese on it i think

4175

02:25:18,469 --> 02:25:15,600

that

4176
02:25:21,510 --> 02:25:18,479
this is way too important of a topic you

4177
02:25:23,830 --> 02:25:21,520
should have saved it for next year

4178
02:25:25,349 --> 02:25:23,840
i realized as i was saying that i've had

4179
02:25:26,630 --> 02:25:25,359
too much snoop

4180
02:25:28,710 --> 02:25:26,640
tonight oh

4181
02:25:30,870 --> 02:25:28,720
[h__\h]

4182
02:25:32,550 --> 02:25:30,880
i get goofy with that snoop cali red

4183
02:25:35,110 --> 02:25:32,560
dude

4184
02:25:37,190 --> 02:25:35,120
that's what you're supposed to do right

4185
02:25:41,110 --> 02:25:37,200
that's what you're supposed to do

4186
02:25:43,510 --> 02:25:41,120
hell yeah cheese hats let's go baby

4187
02:25:45,349 --> 02:25:43,520
um all right well next week uh we're

4188
02:25:48,550 --> 02:25:45,359

doing a show on thursday and then like

4189

02:25:50,710 --> 02:25:48,560

literally leaving for vegas

4190

02:25:53,190 --> 02:25:50,720

the next day the next day so that would

4191

02:25:54,870 --> 02:25:53,200

be fun we uh we've got a lot of content

4192

02:25:56,870 --> 02:25:54,880

dude we're going to be doing some live

4193

02:26:00,150 --> 02:25:56,880

[h__\h] yeah i think we just we just turn

4194

02:26:02,389 --> 02:26:00,160

on our phone and just do a live

4195

02:26:04,389 --> 02:26:02,399

hell yeah it's just you know

4196

02:26:05,990 --> 02:26:04,399

walk around with some wine and hang out

4197

02:26:07,270 --> 02:26:06,000

maybe dave scott will take off his shirt

4198

02:26:09,190 --> 02:26:07,280

maybe we'll all be shirtless i don't

4199

02:26:12,070 --> 02:26:09,200

know maybe we'll all have a shirt we

4200

02:26:16,070 --> 02:26:12,080

should do around a shirtless round table

4201
02:26:18,710 --> 02:26:16,080
with me you dave scott jim goodall

4202
02:26:21,830 --> 02:26:18,720
yeah george knapp snap

4203
02:26:24,710 --> 02:26:23,670
yeah we should we should do a uh we

4204
02:26:26,309 --> 02:26:24,720
should do a

4205
02:26:27,190 --> 02:26:26,319
sauna episode

4206
02:26:36,230 --> 02:26:27,200
oh

4207
02:26:41,030 --> 02:26:38,790
so we're doing so dave is setting up uh

4208
02:26:42,790 --> 02:26:41,040
uh i'm gonna we gotta bring

4209
02:26:45,510 --> 02:26:42,800
you gotta bring your microphone cause we

4210
02:26:47,990 --> 02:26:45,520
need uh we'll probably need some [h__h]

4211
02:26:50,950 --> 02:26:48,000
but we're gonna do a live show for dave

4212
02:26:52,950 --> 02:26:50,960
i'm gonna do the audio visual stuff

4213
02:26:55,110 --> 02:26:52,960

on i think saturday

4214

02:26:57,830 --> 02:26:55,120

dave rented out like a whole

4215

02:26:59,670 --> 02:26:57,840

room which is legit so we got like

4216

02:27:01,349 --> 02:26:59,680

george knapp bro

4217

02:27:03,510 --> 02:27:01,359

uh jim goodall

4218

02:27:05,510 --> 02:27:03,520

uh michael schratt

4219

02:27:07,510 --> 02:27:05,520

a couple couple other people i can't not

4220

02:27:09,830 --> 02:27:07,520

remember not for a reason i just cannot

4221

02:27:13,030 --> 02:27:09,840

remember their names but uh it's gonna

4222

02:27:14,790 --> 02:27:13,040

be dope dude i'm excited yeah and i

4223

02:27:16,950 --> 02:27:14,800

don't think it's next weekend but it's

4224

02:27:19,590 --> 02:27:16,960

the weekend

4225

02:27:20,710 --> 02:27:19,600

after because it's the seventh right

4226

02:27:21,910 --> 02:27:20,720

like

4227

02:27:23,190 --> 02:27:21,920

what

4228

02:27:26,230 --> 02:27:23,200

so it's not next weekend it's the

4229

02:27:28,230 --> 02:27:26,240

weekend after the 22nd yeah the 22nd

4230

02:27:30,710 --> 02:27:28,240

yeah that's really that's really far

4231

02:27:32,870 --> 02:27:30,720

because today's seventh dude

4232

02:27:34,550 --> 02:27:32,880

yeah

4233

02:27:36,070 --> 02:27:34,560

i just got what you said well i just i

4234

02:27:38,150 --> 02:27:36,080

realized that i was saying well next

4235

02:27:39,990 --> 02:27:38,160

thursday well it's not it's

4236

02:27:42,309 --> 02:27:40,000

two weeks from now

4237

02:27:47,510 --> 02:27:42,319

all right i gotta [h__h] go all right

4238

02:27:55,510 --> 02:27:49,830

there it is i can hear it

4239

02:28:04,150 --> 02:28:00,710

this has been another episode ufo garage

4240

02:28:06,469 --> 02:28:04,160

love y'all we'll see y'all next time

4241

02:28:09,840 --> 02:28:06,479

and then we're going to vegas

4242

02:28:09,850 --> 02:28:18,630

[Music]

4243

02:28:18,640 --> 02:28:24,540

giant giant

4244

02:28:28,070 --> 02:28:25,350

[Applause]

4245

02:28:33,429 --> 02:28:28,080

[Music]

4246

02:28:39,429 --> 02:28:35,990

oh the booing there's booing i forgot

4247

02:28:43,290 --> 02:28:41,429

oh yeah dude i love it

4248

02:28:46,550 --> 02:28:43,300

all right

4249

02:28:54,950 --> 02:28:49,340

[Applause]

4250

02:28:58,630 --> 02:28:56,550

sorry dude i feel like i cut you off my

4251

02:29:00,790 --> 02:28:58,640

bad dude no you're good what were you

4252

02:29:04,230 --> 02:29:00,800

gonna say though nothing i was gonna say

4253

02:29:04,240 --> 02:29:09,429

goodbye goodbye

4254

02:29:14,440 --> 02:29:11,650

oh

4255

02:29:26,740 --> 02:29:14,450

[Applause]